

Groomer To Groomer

Buyer\$Guide

Volume 5 • 2011

Your Guide
to Pet Care
Products
and Services!



Product
Listing
and Index

Company
Profiles



andis®

THE **REVOLUTIONARY** BLADE THAT **OUT-PERFORMS** ALL OTHERS ON THE MARKET!

**ANNOUNCING THE
NEW HIGH-PERFORMANCE
SHOWEDGE™ BLADE**

**CUTS A SMOOTH,
SHOW QUALITY FINISH
THE FIRST TIME!**

CUTS FASTER!



SHOW*Edge*™

Andis® has once again developed the perfect blades for dog grooming. ShowEdge™ blades out-perform any blade on the market by providing the smoothest finish on a dog's coat without leaving tracks in the hair. These revolutionary blades cut faster, requiring fewer passes through the hair, while still achieving amazing professional quality results.

Available in
10SE, 30SE, 4SE,
5SE, 6SE and 7SE sizes

**SHOW EDGE™ – BRINGING INNOVATION AND
PROFESSIONAL QUALITY RESULTS TO THE FOREFRONT.**

Follow us on



© 2011 Andis Company, Sturtevant, WI USA AD33 2010-875

800.558.9441 | andis.com



READER SERVICE CARD #7649

"Running one of the largest kennels in the Northeast and a booming grooming business, I depend on Metro® Air Force® dryers... I wouldn't even consider any other brand!"

Elli Lygnos, Troy's Trims and Treats, Englewood, NJ

"Forced-air dryers are the most important investment a groomer makes. Nothing else has as great an effect on the efficiency of your business. I discovered the advantages of Metro® Air Force® dryers as a student at the New York School of Grooming, so when I started my own businesses, that's the brand I chose. They are, by far, the most powerful, reliable, longest lasting dryers on the market. In fact, the original Air Force® dryer I started out with is still functioning perfectly!"

"Today we use ten Air Force® dryers and three Metro® vacuums. The all-steel, American-made quality is a big factor, but equally important is the bend-over-backwards personalized service Metro® provides—something you won't get from any other brand!"



Elli's original Air Force® Master Blaster® still works perfectly after ten years of hard professional operation!

More grooming salons around the world depend on Metro® Air Force® dryers than any other brand. Models available for every application.

Contact your distributor, professional supplier, or call **1-800-822-1602 • www.dogdryer.com**



METRO® Family Owned Since 1939

Metropolitan Vacuum Cleaner Co., Inc., One Ramapo Avenue., P.O. Box 149 Suffern, NY 10901 • Fax 845-357-1640

The configurations and coloring of Air Force® Commander® and Blaster® brand pet dryers are protected by US Registered Trademark 3,552,787.

READER SERVICE CARD #7650

TIME TESTED



PROVEN PERFORMANCE, QUALITY, SAFETY & VALUE

For more information about the history of Bio-Groom and the full line of products available, please visit our website at www.biogroom.com



P.O. Box 8070 • Longview, TX 75607 • 800-762-0232 • Fax 903-753-6781



READER SERVICE CARD #7651



Groomer To Groomer

CONTENTS

6	Product Listing
50	Company Information
69	Index of Advertisers
70	Classifieds
71	Calendar of Events

EDITORIAL STAFF

PUBLISHER	Sally Liddick sally@barkleigh.com
EDITOR	Todd Shelly todd@barkleigh.com
ASSISTANT EDITOR	Gwen Shelly gwen@barkleigh.com
MANAGING EDITOR	Deb Becker dbecker@barkleigh.com
VP OF CREATIVE SERVICES	Emily Willis emily@barkleigh.com
GRAPHIC DESIGNERS	Lucas Colton lucas@barkleigh.com Lance Williams lance@barkleigh.com Cindy Agoncillo cindy@barkleigh.com
PRESIDENT	Todd Shelly todd@barkleigh.com
CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICER	Adam Lohr adam@barkleigh.com
ADVERTISING CONSULTANT	Maggie Gellers maggie@barkleigh.com
ADVERTISING SECRETARY	Sherri Shadle sherri@barkleigh.com
PRODUCTION MANAGER	Martha Lucas martha@barkleigh.com
ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Joyce Hoverter joyce@barkleigh.com

Copyright Feb. 2011. Groomer to Groomer is published twelve times yearly in Jan; Feb; March; April; May; June; July; August; Sept; Oct; Nov and Dec by Barkleigh Production, Inc, 970 West Trindle Road, Mechanicsburg PA 17055. Postmaster: Send change of address to Groomer to Groomer c/o Barkleigh Productions, Inc., 970 West Trindle Road, Mechanicsburg PA 17055. Annual U.S. subscription rate \$25. Outside U.S. \$79. year, surface rates. Groomer to Groomer is free to current Barkleigh Productions, Inc. customers. No part of this publication may be reproduced without written permission of the publisher. Editorial offices: 970 West Trindle Road, Mechanicsburg PA 17055. (717) 691-3388 FAX (717) 691-3381 Email: info@barkleigh.com

Dear Pet Pros,

Have you ever been to a big trade show like *Groom Expo* or *Groom & Kennel Expo*? It is a face to face, great buying experience with knowledgeable booth representatives just waiting to answer your every question.

That is what this *Buyer's Guide* is all about. It's a Trade Show in a magazine! All the companies that offer grooming products, equipment, or containment products are on the pages. All the company contacts are right there, as well. Show specials? They have them periodically. Just visit their website to see what the companies have to offer.

Some of the best things you will find are the new and wonderful products that you will stumble on as you browse the aisles... er, pages of this publication. So keep this exciting "trade show in a book" nearby all year long. It is your link to your industry.

Enjoy!

Editor
Todd@Barkleigh.com

Accessories

ANDIS COMPANY

ELCHAR BOWS

FRANK ROWE & SON

GROOMER'S BEST, INC.

INT PET STOP /

GROOMING BOWS.COM

PICTURE PERFECT PET PRODUCTS

PRECISION SHARP CO.

SAL'S BLADE SHOP

WAG'N TAILS MOBILE

CONVERSIONS

A BOW AND BEYOND

A M SMITH

A TOUCH OF CLASS

A TOUCH OF LOVE

ACTIVE DOG WEAR

ALL PET NATURALS

ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION

AMERICAN PET PRO

ANIMAL BRANDS

ANIMAL INSTINCTS

ARTICO PRODUCTS

ASHLEY CRAIG PET PRODUCTS

AUSSIE DOG PRODUCTS

BARDEL BOWS

BARK & BEG GOURMET DOG TREATS

BARKING BABY

BETTY BOOP CANINE COURTURE

BLUE STAR MARKETING

BOBBI PANTER PRODUCTS

BOTANICA, LLC

BOW DU JOUR

BOW WOW BASKETS

BOW WOW BLING LLC

BREATHE HEALTHY

BUDDY BELTS

CAMPBELL PET COMPANY

CANINE DESIGN LLC

CARDINAL LABORATORIES, INC.

CASERTA PETS WHOLESALE

CHERRYBROOK

CHIC PAWS

COCOJOL HAWAII, LLC

COLOR COORDINATED CANINE

COLOR PET PRODUCTS

COMFORTGROOM

CRIMINALISTICS INC

DAVIS MANUFACTURING

DECADENT DIGS, LLC

DIG PETS

DOG ESSENTIALS

DOG IN THE CLOSET

DRESSED TO THE K-NINES, INC.

DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES

DRY FUR / K.C. PET PRODUCTS

EARTH PETS ORGANIC FEED & GARDEN

ECODX GEOGRAPHIC

EDSTROM INDUSTRIES, INC.

E'S ACCESSORIES LLC

FAIRYTAIL COUTURE

FETCH PET CARE OF

GREATER SCHAUMBURG

FIDO'S CORNER

FUNLOVINGPETS.COM

GLOBAL PET SEARCH INC.

GOTOROVERS.COM

GROOMER'S CHOICE PET PRODUCTS

GROOMER'S MALL

GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /

DOG.COM

HOMEPLATES DECORATIVE LIGHT

SWITCHPLATES

HOT BOWS

HRH PETS L.L.C.

IDENTIPRODUCTS

IDTAG.COM / LITTLE GIFTS

ITZADOG LLC

IV SAN BERNARD (USA)

J & J DOG SUPPLIES

JACKSTER, INC.

JB'S LEGACY

JEANNEWORCS INC.

JODI MURPHY INSTRUCTIONAL SERIES

K9 COUTURE BOUTIQUE

KATOBY DISTRIBUTION

KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES

KOOLIN' KLOTHZ, ETC.

KRISYBELLE

KURT S. ADLER INC.

LES POOCHS FRAGRANCES

LITTLE MISS JULIA

LUNA'S EMBROIDERY

MARINE DOG PET SUPPLIES

MDC ROMANI, INC.

MENDOTA PRODUCTS, INC.

MIDWEST GROOMING SUPPLIES &

SERVICE

MULTI ~ CHEM PRODUCTS

N.F.S. PET SUPPLIES

NATURE LABS

NOVA PET PRODUCTS

OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC

ORRICO INCORPORATED

PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE

PAMPERED PETS GROOMING

ACCESSORIES

PEDIGREE PERFECTION

PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC

PET FLYS, INC.

PET GIFT INTERNATIONAL

PET MUSIC - CD'S FOR SEPARATION

ANXIETY & STRESS

PET SOCIETY

PETICURE

PETSMITH LLC

PRETTY N PAWS

PROCOAST INDUSTRIES

PROFESSIONAL CAT GROOMERS

ASSOCIATION

PROGUARD PETS PRODUCTS

PUPPYPURSE

PUPULAR DOG GROOMING & SHOW

PRODUCTS INC.

QT DOG, LLC

RAMSON INTERNATIONAL

REN'S PET DEPOT

ROYAL PET SERVICES

RUFF-DOGGIE

RUFFGRIP DOG LEASH

SELF-SERVEDOGWASH.COM

SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS

SNYDER MFG. CO.

THE BOWS & TAILS BOUTIQUE

THE COOL PUPPY

THE DOG BOW-TIQUE

THE ID SHOP

THE WHOLISTIC PET

TLC GROOMING

& SHARPENING SERVICES

TRENDI PAWZ

TRUSTWORTHY SHARPENING

ULTRA MOUSE LTD.

VETERINARIA SUPERCAN

WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL

GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)

WHINER AND DINER

Air Purifiers

ALPHA TECH PET INC

BLUE STAR MARKETING

BREATHE HEALTHY

ELIZABETH ESSENTIALS

GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM / DOG.

COM

IMTEK ENVIROMENTAL CORP

LEADING EDGE PURIFICATION

OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST. - MAYA-

CAT CREATIONS

PALOUSE PETS

VCP INTERNATIONAL - MOTOR DIVISION

Appointment Books

FIND A GROOMER, INC.

FRANK ROWE & SON

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

BARKLEIGH PRODUCTIONS, INC.

BLUE STAR MARKETING

CARDINAL LABORATORIES, INC.

COCOJOL HAWAII, LLC

DOG ESSENTIALS

JB'S LEGACY

JEANNEWORCS INC.

PETTEC

REN'S PET DEPOT

STAZKO PRODUCTS

UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.

WGROOM WORLDWIDE

Aprons

FRANK ROWE & SON

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

A BOW AND BEYOND

ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION

ATLANTA GROOMING

SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC

CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES

COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS

DAVIS MANUFACTURING

DOG ESSENTIALS

DR SCISSORHANDS

EVOLUTION APPAREL

GROOMERREVIEW.COM

GROOMER'S MALL

GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /

DOG.COM

GROOMERSTORE.COM

GROOMTECH

IV SAN BERNARD (USA)

JB'S LEGACY

JEANNEWORCS INC.

KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES

LUNA'S EMBROIDERY

MDC ROMANI, INC.

MIDWEST GROOMING SUPPLIES

& SERVICE

MULTI ~ CHEM PRODUCTS

OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC

PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE

PALOUSE PETS

PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC

PET SOCIETY

PET WORLD WHOLESALE

GROOMING SUPPLIES

PIPSQUEAK PRODUCTIONS

PROCOAST INDUSTRIES

PROGUARD PETS PRODUCTS

PUPULAR DOG GROOMING

& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.

REN'S PET DEPOT

SELF-SERVEDOGWASH.COM

SENSEI SHEAR SYSTEMS

SHOW DOG STORE

SHOWTIME PET, INC.

STYLIST WEAR

TLC GROOMING

& SHARPENING SERVICES

UNITED SAFETY AUTHORITY

UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.

UPCO2

WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL

GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)

WGROOM WORLDWIDE

Aromatherapy

BEST SHOT PET PRODUCTS

INTERNATIONAL

TROPICLEAN / DIVISION OF

COSMOS CORP

ALL PET NATURALS

AROMA PAWS

AUSTIN ROSE, INC.

B3 SALON PRODUCTS LLC

BLUE STAR MARKETING

BOTANICA, LLC

COCOJOL HAWAII, LLC

CUTIE COLLARS

DAVIS MANUFACTURING

DIG PETS

DIVAZI DISTRIBUTOR CORP

ELIZABETH ESSENTIALS

EPI-PET

EQUISSAGE, INC.

ESPREE ANIMAL PRODUCTS

FURBULOUS DOG ORGANIC

SHAMPOO

GLO-MARR PRODUCTS INC.

GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /

DOG.COM

GROOMTECH

HAPPYTAILS CANINE SPA LINE

IMTEK ENVIROMENTAL CORP

J-RAY PET PRODUCTS INC.

LES POOCHS FRAGRANCES

NATURAL PAWS

NATURE'S SPECIALTIES, MFG.

NDV MARKETING GROUP

NOVA PET PRODUCTS

PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE

PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC

PET ESTHE/MERRY DO BEAUTY

PRODUCTS CO, LTD

PET SILK INC

PET SOCIETY

PETZLIFE PRODUCTS, INC.

PRIMP - N - PETS, LLC.

SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS

SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY

SPA - LAVISH YOUR PET

WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL

GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)

WISCONSIN ASSOC OF PROF PET

STYLIST INC

YOUNG LIVING ESSENTIAL OILS

Art

BLUE STAR MARKETING

MCWAGS

NEVER THE ROCK PHOTOGRAPHY

PIPSQUEAK PRODUCTIONS

SARA ENGLAND DESIGNS

SNIFF DESIGN STUDIO

CONAIRPRO[®] **CANINE** **FX**[™]

Groomers – the innovation and features you have been asking for are here with Canine FX!

PGR96CFX

NEW Brushless Motor Clipper

- 45 lbs. + of torque giving you the power to cut through any hair type
 - Weighs 50% less than comparable powered clippers
 - Highest quality ground steel blades give superior cutting performance
 - 10 year motor warranty
-

Cord/Cordless Rechargeable Trimmer

- Power and convenience in one lightweight unit
- 40 minutes run time on a full charge
- Detachable self-sharpening stainless steel blade
- Powerful and quiet

EZ - GROOM
GOTOROVERS.COM
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
JACKSTER, INC.
JB'S LEGACY
JEANNEWORCS INC.
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
KOOLIN' KLOTHZ, ETC.
LITTLE MISS JULIA
LUNA'S EMBROIDERY
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
MIRAGE PET PRODUCTS
MULTI ~ CHEM PRODUCTS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PAMPERED PETS GROOMING
ACCESSORIES
PEDIGREE PERFECTION
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET GIFT INTERNATIONAL
REN'S PET DEPOT
RUFFGRIP DOG LEASH
SHOWTIME PET, INC.
SUPER COOL PRODUCTS, INC.
THE DOG BOW-TIQUE
TLC GROOMING & SHARPENING
SERVICES
UNITED SAFETY AUTHORITY
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
WGROOM WORLDWIDE

Bathing Systems

PETEDGE

WAG'N TAILS MOBILE

CONVERSIONS

AMERICAN PET GROOMING

EQUIPMENT, LTD.
AMERICAN PET PRO
ANGEL TOUCH BATHING SYSTEMS
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
CHIEFTAIN FIBREGLASS PRODUCTS
MOBILE GROOMING TRAILERS
COCOJOL HAWAII, LLC
COSMOS SYSTEMS
DAVIS MANUFACTURING
DIRECT ANIMAL PRODUCTS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
FOREVER STAINLESS STEEL
FURIZZY
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMERS MARKET
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
GRYPHON ENTERPRISES INC.
HANVEY ENGINEERING & DESIGN
HONG KONG PROFESSIONAL
GROOMERS ASSOCIATION LTD
IPETCHANNEL.COM
JEANNEWORCS INC.
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
KLEENMASTER SINKS -
THE AFFORDABLE SINK
MDC ROMANI, INC.
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PALOUSE PETS
PERMIRUS PETS, LLC
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PETSTEP INTERNATIONAL, INC.
PET WORLD WHOLESALE

GROOMING SUPPLIES
POLY PET TUBS
PRIMA BATHING SYSTEMS
PROCAST INDUSTRIES
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SELF SERVEDOGWASH.COM
SHOW DOG STORE
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
SUBURBAN SURGICAL CO., INC.
SUPER COOL PRODUCTS, INC.
THE SHAMPOO LADY, INC.
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
ULTIMATE GROOMOBILES, INC.
ULTRA LIFT, INC.
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE

Bathing Tubs

GROOMER'S BEST, INC.

MGB WEST COAST

DISTRIBUTORS LLC

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

SHOR-LINE (SCHROER

MANUFACTURING CO.)

WAG'N TAILS MOBILE

CONVERSIONS

AMERICAN PET PRO
ANGEL TOUCH BATHING SYSTEMS
ASSURED BOOKKEEPING LLC
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CHIEFTAIN FIBREGLASS PRODUCTS

MOBILE GROOMING TRAILERS
DIRECT ANIMAL PRODUCTS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
FOREVER STAINLESS STEEL
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMERS FRIEND
GROOMERS MARKET
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMTECH
HANVEY ENGINEERING & DESIGN
IV SAN BERNARD (USA)
JEANNEWORCS INC.
KC RAPID EDGE INC INC INC
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
KLEENMASTER SINKS -
THE AFFORDABLE SINK
MASON CO
MDC ROMANI, INC.
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
OASIS GROOMING TUBS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET SOCIETY
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
POLY PET TUBS
PROCAST INDUSTRIES
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SELF SERVEDOGWASH.COM
SUBURBAN SURGICAL CO., INC.
SUPER COOL PRODUCTS, INC.
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
ULTRA LIFT, INC.
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)

VERSATILE BOARDING

not like the other guys



\$3,297

Versa Shower

Stairs easily convert into a ramp

REDISCOVER QUALITY

Shor-Line has been a leading industry craftsman for 84 years. We have done so by reinventing established product designs and engineering new innovative products. We are committed to continuous product improvement and our products showcase genuine quality, not like the other guys. Call today and rediscover quality, **888.551.4061**. Visit www.shor-line.com/grooming_g2g for product specific information.



Use your smartphone to scan this QR Code or visit www.shor-line.com for more product information.




SHOR-LINE

Cat Suite Assemblies starting at \$1546

READER SERVICE CARD #7653

BEST SELECTION BEST VALUE

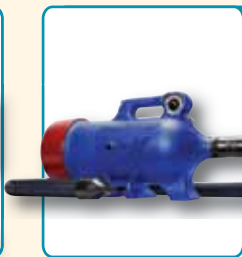
12,000+ products, always at guaranteed lowest prices.

NEW!



Over 25 Tubs

NEW!



Over 50 Dryers

NEW!



Over 30 Tables

NEW!



Over 50 Clippers
& Trimmers



Over 180 Shears



Over 150 Blades
& Accessories

FREE

17 oz shampoo
samples
available
Call for details.



Over 400
Shampoos
& Conditioners



PetEdge®

DEDICATED TO BUILDING YOUR PET CARE BUSINESS®

FREE CATALOG VISIT PETEDGE.COM OR CALL 800-738-3343

MENTION DEPT. 371

SHOPonline

SIGNup for email
specials
www.petedge.com/email

WGROOM WORLDWIDE
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

Blades

AESCLAP - THE RED CLIPPER
ANDIS COMPANY
CONAIR PRO PET
FRANK ROWE & SON
GOLDEN TOUCH SHARPENING
NORTHERN TAILS SHARPENING
PETEDGE
PRECISION SHARP CO.
RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES
SAL'S BLADE SHOP
WAHL CLIPPER CORPORATION

ADAMS NEW EDGE SHARPENING
& SUPPLIES
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
AMERICAN PET PRO
ASHLEY CRAIG PET PRODUCTS
ATLANTA GROOMING
SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC
AUSSIE DOG PRODUCTS
BAMBOO / FAT CAT
B-SHARP
C M S CUTLERY
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
CHERRYBROOK
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
DAVIS MANUFACTURING
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES

EDGEMASTERS SHARPENING SERVICES
EWE KIDS, INC.
EXACT EDGE
EXTREME EDGE SHARPENING
EZ - GROOM
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S CHOICE PET PRODUCTS
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS MARKET
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
JEANNEWORKS INC.
J-RAY PET PRODUCTS INC.
KC RAPID EDGE INC INC INC
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
MDC ROMANI, INC.

MIDWEST GROOMING SUPPLIES
& SERVICE
MR. SHARPEY
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET GIFT INTERNATIONAL
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
PETSMTLH LLC
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
ROBB'S EDGE EXPRESS
SHARPIES SHARPENING
SHEAR MOBILITY / MONKEY CORD
SHOW DOG STORE
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
SUDZ - N - STUFF
THE SHAMPOO LADY, INC.
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
TRUSTWORTHY SHARPENING
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

Boarding - Housing

**SHOR-LINE (SCHROER
MANUFACTURING CO.)**

A TOUCH OF CLASS
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.

*Specialized Insurance
for the Pet Industry Since 1986*



- *Pet Grooming Salons*
- *Mobile Grooming Salons*
- *Kennels / Daycares*
- *Trainers*
- *Pet Stores / Boutiques*
- *Veterinarians*
- *Manufacturers / Distributors*
- *Humane Shelters / Rescues*
- *Pet Health Insurance*
- *Auto & Home Insurance*



GOVERNORINS.COM

1-877-PET-GROOMER
(738-4766)

1-866-KENNEL INSURANCE
(536-6354)

Fax 888.539.0524

Established 1947




Pet Care Services
Association
MEMBER




READER SERVICE CARD #7655

The Most
Comfortable
Highest
Quality
Strippers
Ever
Made



5
RIGHTY'S

4
LEFTY'S

AARONCO

www.aaroncopet.com

READER SERVICE CARD #7656

Quality Products for Advanced Animal Care

OUR NEW DRYERS ARE THE MOST EFFECTIVE, DURABLE, RELIABLE & VERSATILE AVAILABLE



Shrink Expenses

Stretch Profits

Convenient Wall Mount

AIRMAX™
Forced Air Dryer



EXTREME™
Forced Air Dryer



2000XL™
Forced Air Dryer

ALL MODELS CONSTRUCTED WITH SUPER TOUGH, QUIET CLAMSHELL HOUSINGS, DUAL FILTRATION, EASY SERVICABILITY. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. 115 OR 230 VOLTS, BLUE OR BLACK BODY.

**QUALITY SHAMPOOS, CONDITIONERS & COLOGNE
PREMIUM PRODUCTS - PREMIUM PROFITS**

The Professional
**GROOMER'S
EDGE™**

Distributor Inquiries Welcome

DOUBLE™
INDUSTRIES

(800) 821-9449
(818) 772-2887
fax: 001 (818) 886-0218
doubleindustries.com
info@doubleindustries.com



Biodegradable

READER SERVICE CARD #7657

DIRECT ANIMAL PRODUCTS
FETCH PET CARE OF GREATER
SCHAUMBURG
ORRICO INCORPORATED
PCI DESIGN / BUILD KENNELS
ROTONICS MANUFACTURING INC.
STONE MOUNTAIN PET PRODUCTS
SUBURBAN SURGICAL CO., INC.
T KENNEL SYSTEMS
THE CAT'S INN LLC
THE RODEN CORP
WGROOM WORLDWIDE

Books

AARONCO PET PRODUCTS, INC.
BARKLEIGH PRODUCTIONS, INC.
FIND A GROOMER, INC.
NORTHERN TAILS SHARPENING
PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES
ALPINE PUBLICATIONS, INC.
AMERICAN PET PRO
ARTICO PRODUCTS
BARKLEIGH PRODUCTIONS, INC.
CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.
DOG ESSENTIALS
EARTH PETS ORGANIC FEED & GARDEN
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
HONG KONG PROFESSIONAL
GROOMERS ASSOCIATION LTD
INTEGRATED TOUCH THERAPY, INC.
ISCC - INTER SOCIETY
OF CANINE COSMETOLOGISTS
J & J DOG SUPPLIES

JEANNEWORCS INC.
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
PAW PUBLISHING
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
PROTECTIVE SPECIALTIES
DEVELOPMENT GROUP
PUPPY KISSES
REN'S PET DEPOT
ROYAL PET SERVICES
SELF-SERVED DOGWASH.COM
THE RODEN CORP
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE
UPCO2

Botanical

A TOUCH OF CLASS
AROMA PAWS
B3 SALON PRODUCTS LLC
BOTANICA, LLC
DIG PETS
GLO-MARR PRODUCTS INC.
KAYGEECO INC.
LAVAGGIO PRIMA - ARIZONA
LES POOCHS FRAGRANCES
NATURAL PAWS
NATURAL WONDER PRODUCTS CORP
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
OXYPET INTERNATIONAL
PALOUSE PETS
POP'S PET ORGANICS
REN'S PET DEPOT
SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY

SPA - LAVISH YOUR PET
WISCONSIN ASSOC OF PROF
PET STYLIST INC

Boutique Items

LAMBERT KAY®
PETEDGE
RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES
A BOW AND BEYOND
A M SMITH
A TOUCH OF CLASS
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
ANGELICA'S CARDS
ANIMAL BRANDS
ANIMAL INSTINCTS
ARF DOG L.L.C.
AROMA PAWS
ARTICO PRODUCTS
BARKING BABY
BETTY BOOP CANINE COUTURE
BLUE STAR MARKETING
BOTANICA, LLC
BOW WOW BLING LLC
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CARDINAL LABORATORIES, INC.
CASERTA PETS WHOLESALE
CATNAP
CHIC PAWS
COCOJAW HAWAII, LLC
COOKIE MOON DOGGIE
SPA ESSENTIALS
CUTIE COLLARS
DECADENT DIGS, LLC
DIG PETS
DIVAZI DISTRIBUTOR CORP
DOG BED WORKS
DOG IN THE CLOSET
DOG IS GOOD
DOGGY BAGGAGE LLC

DREAM ON LLC
DRESSED TO THE K-NINES, INC.
EYE ENVY
FAIRYTAIL COUTURE
GIFTY IDEA GREETING CARDS & SUCH!
GLO-MARR PRODUCTS INC.
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
HAPPYTAILS CANINE SPA LINE
HG PET PRODUCTS, INC.
HOT BOWS
HRH PETS L.L.C.
IV SAN BERNARD (USA)
JB'S LEGACY
JEWELRY AND GIFTS
K9 COUTURE BOUTIQUE
KATOBY DISTRIBUTION
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
KOOLIN' KLOTHZ, ETC.
KRISYBELLE
LEATHER BROTHERS
LES POOCHS FRAGRANCES
LITTLE MISS JULIA
LUNA'S EMBROIDERY
MA SNAX SUPERIOR TREATS
MCWAGS
ME4KIDZ L.L.C.
NATURAL PAWS
NATURE LABS
NDV MARKETING GROUP
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
NUTOPICALS
PARIS PETS INC.
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET GIFT INTERNATIONAL
PET MUSIC - CD'S FOR SEPARATION
ANXIETY & STRESS
PET SOCIETY
PETICURE
PETZLIFE PRODUCTS, INC.



PlaqClnz™ cleans pets' teeth, freshens breath and generates revenue—FAST!

ALL
NATURAL
with ZINC
COMPLEX.

PlaqClnz Pet Toothbrushes

Maximizes contact with tooth surface by wrapping around tooth. Assorted colors. .007 filament diameter. 34 tufts.

24-843 PlaqClnz Brush
nonpersonalized
48 brushes per package.
Assorted colors.

Qty	1 pkg
Price	\$19.95 ea



PlaqClnz Pet Finger Toothbrushes

Encourage oral and general health. Brushes gently remove plaque and food particles from teeth while massaging gums.

24-840 Finger Brush
36 brushes per package.

Qty	1 pkg
Price	\$21.95 ea



Larger brush surface area designed just for pets.

Easy add-on service to increase salon revenues

Complete PlaqClnz Salon Start-up Kit

24-333: \$96.99 (\$138.81 if purchased separately)



Complete PlaqClnz Salon Start-up Kit includes:

- 2 Salon posters 11" x 17"
- 1 Oral ALERT Exam Chart
- 1 Oral Irrigator
- 50 PlaqClnz take-home client brochures
- 25 Canine Alert oral exam cards
- 6 2 oz Gel Bottles
- 1 4 oz PlaqClnz Solution



PlaqClnz
Oral Irrigator
2 minute procedure



24-833
PlaqClnz
2 oz Gel Bottle
(6 included)



24-832
PlaqClnz
4 oz Solution
(1 included)

"Amazing results in the initial pet visit! PlaqClnz is safe, time efficient and has increased my grooming and retail revenues."

Angela McMurry,
Bow Wow Boutique., Crystal River, FL

To order call 800.762.7877 and mention offer code P11JA02 • www.groomeroralcare.com

SmartPractice

READER SERVICE CARD #7658



Expect Thanks!

Fresh'n Clean® grooming products provide a long-lasting scent to remind customers of your services for up to two weeks. Keep fresh in their minds with the established line of professional and retail products from Lambert Kay® that you know and they'll love!

Lambert Kay®

LambertKay.com • 800.671.4228

Fresh'n Clean and Lambert Kay are registered trademarks of PBI-Gordon Corporation. Arm & Hammer and the Arm & Hammer Logo are trademarks of Church & Dwight Co., Inc. and are used under license.

READER SERVICE CARD #7659

01249

PIPSQUEAK PRODUCTIONS
PURPLE POODLE PET BOWS
QT DOG, LLC
REN'S PET DEPOT
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
SPA - LAVISH YOUR PET
SUPER COOL PRODUCTS, INC.
THE BOWS & TAILS BOUTIQUE
THE DOG BOW-TIQUE
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
ULTRA MOUSE LTD.
VETERINARIA SUPERCAN

Bowls

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

SHOR-LINE (SCHROER

MANUFACTURING CO.)

ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
ARF DOG L.L.C.
ATLANTA GROOMING
SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC
BAMBOO / FAT CAT
BARK & BEG GOURMET DOG TREATS
BARKING BABY
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CHIC PAWS
CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.
DIG PETS
DOG BED WORKS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
DRY FUR / K.C. PET PRODUCTS
EWE KIDS, INC.
GOTOROVERS.COM
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S MALL

GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
HENRIKSEN IMPORTS
ITZADOG LLC
J & J DOG SUPPLIES
JB'S LEGACY
JW PET COMPANY INC
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
LEATHER BROTHERS
MARINE DOG PET SUPPLIES
NDV MARKETING GROUP
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PARIS PETS INC.
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET GIFT INTERNATIONAL
PET PDC
PET PRESTIGE, INC.
PET SOCIETY
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
QT DOG, LLC
RAMSON INTERNATIONAL
REN'S PET DEPOT
RPM ENTERPRISES, INC.
RUFFGRIP DOG LEASH
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
SUBURBAN SURGICAL CO., INC.
THE BOWS & TAILS BOUTIQUE
THE WHOLISTIC PET
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
ULTRA MOUSE LTD.
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2

Breath Freshener

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

TROPICLEAN /

DIVISION OF COSMOS CORP

A TOUCH OF CLASS
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
ANIMAL CARE PRODUCTS
ATLANTA GROOMING
SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC
BARK & BEG GOURMET DOG TREATS
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CANINE DESIGN LLC
DIG PETS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
FUNLOVINGPETS.COM
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
HAPPYTAILS CANINE SPA LINE
KATOBY DISTRIBUTION
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
NATURAL PET MARKET
NATURE'S SPECIALTIES, MFG.
NUTOPICALS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST. -
MAYACAT CREATIONS
OXYGREEN PET PRODUCTS
PARIS PETS INC.
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET SOCIETY
PETOSAN PET DENTAL
PETZLIFE PRODUCTS, INC.
QT DOG, LLC
ROYAL PET CLUB
SHOW DOG STORE
SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS
SUPER COOL PRODUCTS, INC.
SUZIE'S PET SUPPLIES
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES

TRU-PET
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2

Brushes

44 / 20

ANDIS COMPANY

CONAIR PRO PET

FRANK ROWE & SON

NORTHERN TAILS SHARPENING

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

SAL'S BLADE SHOP

A TOUCH OF CLASS
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
AMV, LLC
ARF DOG L.L.C.
ASHLEY CRAIG PET PRODUCTS
ATLANTA GROOMING
SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC
AUSSIE DOG PRODUCTS
BAMBOO / FAT CAT
BLADESHARPENER USA
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CHERRYBROOK
CHRIS CHRISTENSEN SYSTEMS, INC.
COLOR COORDINATED CANINE
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.
DAVIS MANUFACTURING
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EPI-PET
EUREX INTERNATIONAL
FURIZZY
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S CHOICE PET PRODUCTS
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS MARKET
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
HP PET PRODUCTS
IV SAN BERNARD (USA)
J & J DOG SUPPLIES
J-RAY PET PRODUCTS INC.
JW PET COMPANY INC INC INC
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
LEATHER BROTHERS
LES POOCHS FRAGRANCES
MIDWEST GROOMING SUPPLIES
& SERVICE
MIRACLECORP PRODUCTS
MULTI ~ CHEM PRODUCTS
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET SOCIETY
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
PETSMITH LLC
PETZLIFE PRODUCTS, INC.
PFP INTERNATIONAL INC
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING & SHOW
PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SHOW DOG STORE
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
SUDZ - N - STUFF
SUPER COOL PRODUCTS, INC.
THE BASS BRUSH COMPANY
THE WHOLISTIC PET
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
TRUSTWORTHY SHARPENING
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
VETERINARIA SUPERCAN
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL

4420®

The Shears of Choice for
3 Guinness World Records

GroomTeam USA
Proud Sponsors of GroomTeam USA
International Gold Metal Winners

Made in the USA

800-356-4420
www.4420.com

READER SERVICE CARD #7660



Products built with **YOU** in mind.



**Bathing Tubs
Starting at
\$599.00!**



Direct Animal Bathing Tubs are the best on the market.
Our tubs are ergonomically designed for you and dogs of all sizes.
It is our mission to continue providing innovative animal care
equipment that's built to last.

Grooming | Boarding | Veterinary Equipment | www.directanimal.com

940-433-2173

READER SERVICE CARD #7661



GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE
WHITMAN SHARPENING /
DIP N' CLIP

Cage

GROOMER'S BEST, INC.

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

SHOR-LINE (SCHROER

MANUFACTURING CO.)

ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION

AMERICAN PET PRO

ASSURED BOOKKEEPING LLC

BLUE STAR MARKETING

CANINE DESIGN LLC

CLARK CAGES, INC.

DECADENT DIGS, LLC

DIRECT ANIMAL PRODUCTS

DOG BED WORKS

DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES

EDEMCO DRYERS, INC.

GROOMERREVIEW.COM

GROOMERS MARKET

GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /

DOG.COM

GROOMTECH

HORST COMPANY

J & J DOG SUPPLIES

KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES

MAJESTIC PET PRODUCTS, INC.

MASON CO

MDC ROMANI, INC.

MIDWEST GROOMING

SUPPLIES & SERVICE

NORTHSTAR PLASTICS

& FABRICATING, INC.

NUTRITIONAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC.

OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SELF SERVEDOGWASH.COM
SHOW DOG STORE
SNYDER MFG. CO.
SUBURBAN SURGICAL CO., INC.
T KENNEL SYSTEMS
THE CAT'S INN LLC
THE DOGSUPPLYCO.COM
THE FARM PETS
THE WHOLISTIC PET
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
VETERINARIA SUPERCAN
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE

Calendars

ANIMALSINK.COM

ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION

ANIMAL INSTINCTS

ANIMAL PHOTOGRAPHY

BARKLEIGH PRODUCTIONS, INC.

BLUE STAR MARKETING

DOGONFUNNY CREATIONS LLC

HAPPYWHISKERZ COOKIE CO., LLC

JB'S LEGACY

VETERINARIA SUPERCAN

Cards

ANIMALSINK.COM

ANGELICA'S CARDS

ANIMAL INSTINCTS
ANIMAL PHOTOGRAPHY
ARTICO PRODUCTS
BARKLEIGH PRODUCTIONS, INC.
BLUE STAR MARKETING
DIG PETS
GIFTY IDEA GREETING CARDS & SUCH!
GOTOROVERS.COM
GROOMTECH
HAPPYWHISKERZ COOKIE CO., LLC
JB'S LEGACY
NEVER THE ROCK PHOTOGRAPHY
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
PIPSQUEAK PRODUCTIONS
REN'S PET DEPOT
SNIFF DESIGN STUDIO
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES

Caskets

NORTHERN TAILS SHARPENING

COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS

GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /

DOG.COM

WGROOM WORLDWIDE

Cat Cottage

BLUE STAR MARKETING

CLARK CAGES, INC.

GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /

DOG.COM

KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES

SNYDER MFG. CO.

THE CAT'S INN LLC

UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.

Chew Toys

FRANK ROWE & SON

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

TROPICLEAN / DIVISION OF

COSMOS CORP

ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION

BAMBOO / FAT CAT

BLUE STAR MARKETING

CANCOR INNOVATIONS INC.

CANINE DESIGN LLC

CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.

DIG PETS

DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES

FAIRYTAIL COUTURE

GOTOROVERS.COM

GROOMERREVIEW.COM

GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /

DOG.COM

I.C.I. - POOCHIE PRODUCTS

JW PET COMPANY INC INC INC

KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES

LEATHER BROTHERS

MARINE DOG PET SUPPLIES

NATURAL PET MARKET

NOVA PET PRODUCTS

OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC

PARIS PETS INC.

PUPULAR DOG GROOMING & SHOW

PRODUCTS INC.

QT DOG, LLC

REN'S PET DEPOT

RUFF-DOGGIE

SHOW DOG STORE

SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY

THE WHOLISTIC PET

THE DOGSUPPLYCO.COM

TLC GROOMING

& SHARPENING SERVICES

UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.

UPCO2

WGROOM WORLDWIDE

Clipper Attachments

ANDIS COMPANY

CONAIR PRO PET

DOUBLE K INDUSTRIES INC.

FRANK ROWE & SON

LAUBE CLIPPER CORPORATION

NORTHERN TAILS SHARPENING

PETEDGE

PICTURE PERFECT

PET PRODUCTS

PRECISION SHARP CO.

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

SAL'S BLADE SHOP

WAHL CLIPPER CORPORATION

ADAMS NEW EDGE SHARPENING

& SUPPLIES

ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION

AMERICAN PET PRO

BLUE STAR MARKETING

CANINE DESIGN LLC

CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES

CHERRYBROOK

COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS

DOG ESSENTIALS

DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES

EWE KIDS, INC.

EXTREME EDGE SHARPENING

EZ - GROOM

GROOMERREVIEW.COM

GROOMER'S CHOICE PET PRODUCTS

GROOMER'S MALL

GROOMERS MARKET

GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /

DOG.COM



Envirogroom
Professional Pet Products
Seattle, WA
Phone: 206-354-2248

We are sure you will enjoy
Envirogroom Professional Products
because of their high quality and value!

- Wheat and Gluten Free (Industry first)
- Paraben Free
- pH Balanced
- Non Toxic/Biodegradeable
- Vitamin and Protein Fortified
- Always gentle and mild for sensitive skin
- Easy mix 50:1 and 32:1 Concentrates available in gallon and 12 oz retail packaging
- Safe to use direct (without diluting)
- Premium quality
- Exceptional Value
- The best formulated shampoo for bathing systems

Available in gallon and 12oz sizes 50:1 and 32:1 Concentrates



For **FREE** Samples,
call **877-630-3013**
Order online at
Naturalpetshampoo.net

www.Envirogroom.com

READER SERVICE CARD #7662

Every pet should be a work of art



QUADRUPED PET CARE

Contact us for **FREE SAMPLES** of our natural

ALL IN ONE YUCCA TEARLESS SHAMPOO, a general purpose, Flea & Tick, medicated,
anti-itch, whitening and conditioning shampoo
&

ALL IN ONE YUCCA LEAVE-IN CONDITIONER, DE-MATting UNDERCOAT REMOVER and DRYING AID

GET FREE SAMPLES NOW ONLINE AT:

http://quadrupedpetcare.com/sample_request_adam.php

or by telephone at: 1-800-638-1135

***AVAILABLE TO VERIFIABLE PET INDUSTRY PROFESSIONALS ONLY**

www.quadrupedpetcare.com

GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
JARDEN ANIMAL SOLUTION
JEANNEWORX INC
KC RAPID EDGE INC
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
MDC ROMANI, INC.
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
PETSMTLLC
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
PROTECTIVE SPECIALTIES
DEVELOPMENT GROUP
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SHOW DOG STORE
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
TRUSTWORTHY SHARPENING
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
VETERINARIA SUPERCAN
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

Clipper Lubricants

44 / 20

ANDIS COMPANY
CONAIR PRO PET
FRANK ROWE & SON
LAUBE CLIPPER CORPORATION

NORTHERN TAILS SHARPENING
PETEDGE
PRECISION SHARP CO.
RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES
SAL'S BLADE SHOP
WAHL CLIPPER CORPORATION
ADAMS NEW EDGE
SHARPENING & SUPPLIES
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
AMERICAN PET PRO
BLADESHARPENER USA
BLUE STAR MARKETING
B-SHARP
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
CHERRYBROOK
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EWE KIDS, INC.
EXTREME EDGE SHARPENING
EZ - GROOM
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S CHOICE PET PRODUCTS
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS MARKET
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
JARDEN ANIMAL SOLUTION
JEANNEWORX INC.
J-RAY PET PRODUCTS INC.
KC RAPID EDGE INC
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
MR. SHARPEY
NATURE'S SPECIALTIES, MFG.

OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
PETSMTLLC
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SHARPIES SHARPENING
SHOW DOG STORE
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
TRUSTWORTHY SHARPENING
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
VETERINARIA SUPERCAN
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

Clippers

44 / 20

AESCLAP - THE RED CLIPPER
ANDIS COMPANY
CONAIR PRO PET
DOUBLE K INDUSTRIES INC.
FRANK ROWE & SON
GOLDEN TOUCH SHARPENING
LAUBE CLIPPER CORPORATION
NORTHERN TAILS SHARPENING
PETEDGE
PRECISION SHARP CO.
RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

SAL'S BLADE SHOP
WAHL CLIPPER CORPORATION
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
AMERICAN PET PRO
ATLANTA GROOMING
SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC
BAMBOO / FAT CAT
BLADESHARPENER USA
BLUE STAR MARKETING
B-SHARP
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
CHERRYBROOK
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
DAVIS MANUFACTURING
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EDGEMASTERS SHARPENING SERVICES
EWE KIDS, INC.
EXACT EDGE
EXTREME EDGE SHARPENING
EZ - GROOM
GEIB SHEARS
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S CHOICE PET PRODUCTS
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS MARKET
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
JARDEN ANIMAL SOLUTION
JEANNEWORX INC.
J-RAY PET PRODUCTS INC.
KC RAPID EDGE INC
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
KRYSTAL PRODUCTS, CO.
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
MIRACLECORP PRODUCTS
MITYSHARP
MR. SHARPEY
NOBELCRAFTS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET GIFT INTERNATIONAL
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
PETSMTLLC
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES

TUBS • TABLES • CAGES • ACCESSORIES

605-582-3013
www.groomersbest.com

Quality Products at Affordable Prices

STANDARD TUB

- Dimensions: 48" x 24" x 57"
- Also Available in 36" & 58"
- Solid 20 ga., 30-4 Stainless Steel

only **\$639**

FOOT HYDRAULIC TABLE

- Dimensions: 24" x 36"
- Also Available in 42" Top
- Height Ranges from 19" to 39"

only **\$499**

WALK-THROUGH TUB

- Dimensions: 48" x 24" x 57"
- Also Available in 36" & 58"
- Available With or Without Door
- Solid 20 ga., 30-4 Stainless Steel

only **\$995**

CALL FOR A FREE BROCHURE OR A DISTRIBUTOR NEAR YOU!

READER SERVICE CARD #7664

Kennel Connection

Ready for a state-of-the-art windows-based software program to organize your business? Tired of flipping through index cards looking for a pet's information? Spending hours every night balancing the books after the day's boarding and grooming activities? Does your wall calendar need a vacation?

Kennel Connection can retire that old calendar and make all of your other tasks quicker and easier instantly with a simple click of your mouse!

Sold by module:
Boarding / Grooming / Day Care / Training / Petsitting

Now Featuring
Mobile Grooming!

Additional features:

- Credit Card Processing
- QuickBooks™ DirectLink
- Online Reservations
- POS Hardware
- Complete Inventory Control
- Month-at-a-Glance Calendar

Call us TOLL FREE
888-486-4343

KennelConnection.com

Download a FREE full working demo today!

READER SERVICE CARD #7665



Welcome to the Family



Show Specials:

- * **All orders over \$300. ship FREE!**
- * **Get a gift with every Laube clipper purchase!**

Grown to Groom™

Come See us at:
Groom & Kennel Expo
Pasadena, Calif.
Feb. 10-13, 2011
Booth #401 & 403
 Sold thru one of our
 fine distributors:
SuzySudz.com



New! De-Shedder Kit
Show Special Only \$44.95

All-Natural!
The ONLY
De-Shedding
System You'll
Ever Need.



**DE-SHEDDING
 SYSTEM**



Copyright 2010 Kim Laube Co., Inc. 2221 Statham Blvd., Oxnard, CA 93033
www.LaubeCo.com Ph (800) 451-1355 email@LaubeCo.com

READER SERVICE CARD #7666

PROTECTIVE SPECIALTIES
DEVELOPMENT GROUP
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING & SHOW
PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SHARPIES SHARPENING
SHOW DOG STORE
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
SUDZ - N - STUFF
THE SHAMPOO LADY, INC.
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
TRUSTWORTHY SHARPENING
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
VETERINARIA SUPERCAN
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

Clothing - Groomer

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

ADAMS NEW EDGE
SHARPENING & SUPPLIES
ALL PET NATURALS
AMERICAN PET PRO
ATLANTA GROOMING
SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC
B3 SALON PRODUCTS LLC
BITEBUSTER SAFETYWEAR
BLUE STAR MARKETING
BOBBI PANTER PRODUCTS
BOW WOW BLING LLC
BREATHE HEALTHY
CANINE DESIGN LLC
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
DOG ESSENTIALS
EVOLUTION APPAREL
FURMINATOR, INC.
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
HAPPY FEET
JEANNEWORX INC.
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
KOOLIN' KLOTHZ, ETC.
LUNA'S EMBROIDERY
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
MULTI ~ CHEM PRODUCTS
NDV MARKETING GROUP
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PARIS PETS INC.
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET GIFT INTERNATIONAL
PET SOCIETY
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING & SHOW
PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SENSEI SHEAR SYSTEMS
SHOW DOG STORE
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
STYLIST WEAR
TEDDY THE DOG
THE SHAMPOO LADY, INC.
THE WHOLISTIC PET
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
WALK THE WALK
WGROOM WORLDWIDE

Clothing - Pet

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

A TOUCH OF CLASS
A TOUCH OF LOVE
ALL PET NATURALS
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
ARTICO PRODUCTS
B3 SALON PRODUCTS LLC
BARKING BABY
BETTY BOOP CANINE COUTURE
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CHIC PAWS
CITY KITTY
COCOJHAWAII, LLC
CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.
CUTIE COLLARS
DIG PETS
DOG BED WORKS
DOG IN THE CLOSET
DOGTESDIRECT.COM
DRESSED TO THE K-NINES, INC.
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
FAIRYTAIL COUTURE
FOUR ON THE FLOOR PETWEAR
GIFTY IDEA GREETING CARDS & SUCH!
GOTOROVERS.COM
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
K9 COUTURE BOUTIQUE
K9KASUALS
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
KOOLIN' KLOTHZ, ETC.
KRISYBELLE
LES POOCHS FRAGRANCES
LUNA'S EMBROIDERY
MULTI ~ CHEM PRODUCTS
NDV MARKETING GROUP
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PARIS PETS INC.
PAWZ DOG BOOTS LLC
PEDIGREE PERFECTION
PET FLYS, INC.
PET GIFT INTERNATIONAL
PROGUARD PETS PRODUCTS
PUPPY KISSES
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SINGING HILL EMU OIL PRODUCTS
SKOOKUM DESIGNS EXQUISITE PET
PRODUCTS
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
TEDDY THE DOG
THE WHOLISTIC PET
THUNDERSHIRT COMPANY
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
TRENDY PET FASHION
ULTRA MOUSE LTD.
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2

Collars & Leads

FRANK ROWE & SON

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

A TOUCH OF CLASS
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
ARF DOG L.L.C.
AUBURN LEATHERCRAFTERS
BAMBOO / FAT CAT
BARK & BEG GOURMET DOG TREATS
BARKING BABY
BETTY BOOP CANINE COUTURE
BLUE STAR MARKETING
BOOBOOLOON®
BOUTIQUE BEADS, INC.
BOW WOW BASKETS
BOW WOW BLING LLC
BUDDY BELTS
CAMPBELL PET COMPANY
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CANIS GEAR
CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
CASERTA PETS WHOLESALE

CHIC PAWS
CITY KITTY
COLOR PET PRODUCTS
CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.
CUTIE COLLARS
DIG PETS
DOG BED WORKS
DOG IN THE CLOSET
DOG INK COLLARS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
ECODX GEOGRAPHIC
EWE KIDS, INC.
FOUR ON THE FLOOR PETWEAR
FUNLOVINGPETS.COM
FURPETSONLY.COM
GOTOROVERS.COM
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
IDENTIPRODUCTS
ITZADOG LLC
J & J DOG SUPPLIES
JUST DUCKY PRODUCTS LLC
K9 COUTURE BOUTIQUE
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
KRISYBELLE
LEATHER BROTHERS
LES POOCHS FRAGRANCES
LISA WELCH DESIGNS
MAJESTIC PET PRODUCTS, INC.
MARINE DOG PET SUPPLIES
MENDOTA PRODUCTS, INC
MIRACLECORP PRODUCTS
MIRAGE PET PRODUCTS
NDV MARKETING GROUP
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
ORRICO INCORPORATED
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST.
MAYACAT CREATIONS
PARIS PETS INC.
PET GIFT INTERNATIONAL
PET PDC
PROGUARD PETS PRODUCTS
PUPPY KISSES
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
RASCODOG
REN'S PET DEPOT
RETAIL ADVANTAGE INC
RUFF-DOGGIE
SKOOKUM DESIGNS EXQUISITE
PET PRODUCTS
SMOOCHY POOCHY
STEPHI PRESTIGE
TEDDY THE DOG
THE COOL PUPPY
THE GRIPPER INC.
THE WHOLISTIC PET
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
TRENDY PET FASHION
ULTRA MOUSE LTD.
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
VETERINARIA SUPERCAN
WALK YOUR DOG WITH LOVE
WGROOM WORLDWIDE
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP
YELLOW DOG DESIGN, INC.

Collars & Leads Training

FRANK ROWE & SON

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

A TOUCH OF CLASS
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
AUBURN LEATHERCRAFTERS
BARK & BEG GOURMET DOG TREATS
BLUE STAR MARKETING
BOOBOOLOON
CAMPBELL PET COMPANY
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.

CUTIE COLLARS
DIG PETS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EWE KIDS, INC.
FURPETSONLY.COM
GLOBAL PET SEARCH INC.
GOTOROVERS.COM
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
ITZADOG LLC
J & J DOG SUPPLIES
JUST DUCKY PRODUCTS LLC
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
LEATHER BROTHERS
MARINE DOG PET SUPPLIES
MENDOTA PRODUCTS, INC
MIRACLECORP PRODUCTS
NDV MARKETING GROUP
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PET GIFT INTERNATIONAL
PROGUARD PETS PRODUCTS
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
RETAIL ADVANTAGE INC
RUFF-DOGGIE
SHOW DOG STORE
SMOOCHY POOCHY
STEPHI PRESTIGE
THE GRIPPER INC.
THE WHOLISTIC PET
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UNLEASHED TECHNOLOGY
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
VETERINARIA SUPERCAN
VETERINARY SOLUTIONS
WALK YOUR DOG WITH LOVE
WGROOM WORLDWIDE

Cologne

DOUBLE K INDUSTRIES INC.

LAMBERT KAY®

LAUBE CLIPPER CORPORATION

MGB WEST COAST

DISTRIBUTORS LLC

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

TROPICLEAN / DIVISION OF

COSMOS CORP

A TOUCH OF CLASS
A TOUCH OF LOVE
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
ANIMAL CARE PRODUCTS
ANIMAL HOUSE USA
AROMA PAWS
ATLANTA GROOMING
SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC
B3 SALON PRODUCTS LLC
BARDEL BOWS
BIO-DERM LABORATORIES
BOTANICA, LLC
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CARDINAL LABORATORIES, INC.
CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
CHIC PAWS
COCOJHAWAII, LLC
COOKIE MOON DOGGIE
SPA ESSENTIALS
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.
DAVIS MANUFACTURING
DIG PETS
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
ESPREE ANIMAL PRODUCTS
EZ - GROOM
GLO-MARR PRODUCTS INC.

LEARN PLAN GROW

Dina Perry's Mobile Grooming Webinar Series

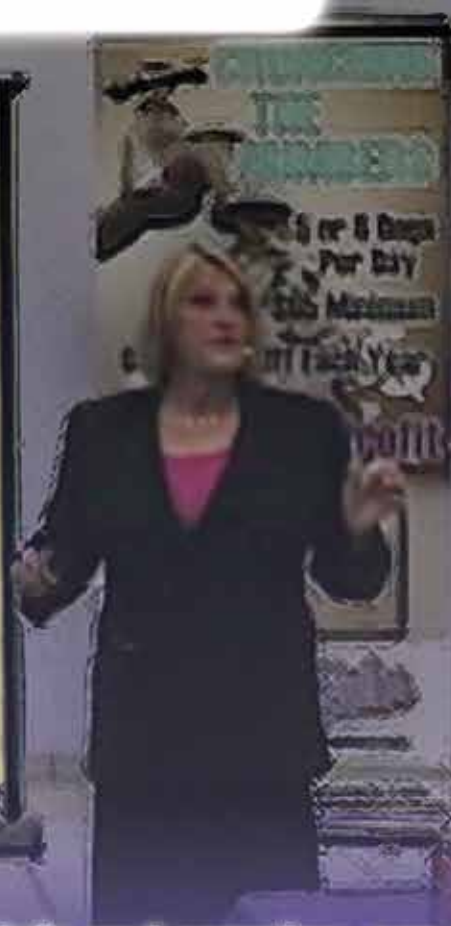
Dina Perry is bringing her Comprehensive Mobile Grooming Seminar to your house!

Do you need to know about mobile pet grooming from a true industry expert?



Dina Perry has been involved in grooming for almost 40 years. She was named Groomer of the Century by the Cardinal Crystal Awards. She has been an industry leader since 1976. She didn't invent mobile grooming-she just made it what it is today. Dina has "been there and done that" in her career and she will share all her secrets with you.

1. Mobile Industry Strategies
2. Buying a Mobile
3. Marketing
4. Pricing
5. Routing and Scheduling
6. Finding & Keeping Employees
7. Running Multiple Mobiles
8. 7 Keys to Success - Summary



Presented By

Wag'n TailsTM

MOBILE GROOMING CONVERSIONS

For detailed info and samples, see
www.wagntails.com/webinar

READER SERVICE CARD #7667

800-513-0304

GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMERS FRIEND
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS MARKET
GROOMER'S SECRET, LLC
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM / DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
HAPPYTAILS CANINE SPA LINE
HONG KONG PROFESSIONAL
GROOMERS ASSOCIATION LTD
ISCC - INTER SOCIETY OF CANINE COSMETOLOGISTS
IV SAN BERNARD (USA)
JEANNEWORX INC.
J-RAY PET PRODUCTS INC.
JUNO'S GARDEN
KC RAPID EDGE INC INC INC
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
LAMBERT KAY®
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
MR. GROOM PET PRODUCTS
NATURE LABS
NATURE'S SPECIALTIES, MFG.
NDV MARKETING GROUP
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PALOUSE PETS
PARIS PETS INC.
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET SILK INC
PET SOCIETY
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SHOW DOG STORE
SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
SPA - LAVISH YOUR PET
SPECTRUM LABORATORIES

STAZKO PRODUCTS
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
VETERINARIA SUPERCAN
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

Combs

44 / 20

ANDIS COMPANY
CONAIR PRO PET
LAUBE CLIPPER CORPORATION
PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

SAL'S BLADE SHOP

A TOUCH OF CLASS
ADAMS NEW EDGE SHARPENING & SUPPLIES
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
AMV, LLC
ASHLEY CRAIG PET PRODUCTS
ATLANTA GROOMING
SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC
AUSSIE DOG PRODUCTS
BAMBOO / FAT CAT
BLUE STAR MARKETING
C M S CUTLERY
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
CHERRYBROOK
CHRIS CHRISTENSEN SYSTEMS, INC.
CITY KITTY
COLOR COORDINATED CANINE
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.
DAVIS MANUFACTURING
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EUREX INTERNATIONAL
EXTREME EDGE SHARPENING
FURMINATOR, INC.
GEIB SHEARS
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S CHOICE PET PRODUCTS

GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM / DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
HP PET PRODUCTS
JARDEN ANIMAL SOLUTION
JEANNEWORX INC.
JODI MURPHY INSTRUCTIONAL SERIES
J-RAY PET PRODUCTS INC.
JW PET COMPANY INC
KC RAPID EDGE INC
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
LEATHER BROTHERS
MDC ROMANI, INC.
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
MIRACLECORP PRODUCTS
MULTI ~ CHEM PRODUCTS
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET SOCIETY
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
PETSMTLLC
PFP INTERNATIONAL INC
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SHOW DOG STORE
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
SUDZ - N - STUFF
THE BASS BRUSH COMPANY
THE WHOLISTIC PET
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
TRUSTWORTHY SHARPENING
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

Commercial Bathing Equipment

SEE BATHING SYSTEMS

Conditioner

SEE SHAMPOO & CONDITIONER

Conferences

BARKLEIGH PRODUCTIONS, INC.
WORLD PET ASSOC., INC.

ALL AMERICAN GROOMING SHOW
BLUE STAR MARKETING
EPI-PET
GROOMING BUSINESS MAGAZINE
INTERNATIONAL PROFESSIONAL GROOMERS INC.

Consulting

FIND A GROOMER, INC.

NORTHERN TAILS SHARPENING

A TOUCH OF LOVE
AMERICAN PET PRO
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CHIC PAWS
COCOJAW HAWAII, LLC
DESIGN LEARNED, INC.
DR SCISSORHANDS
EPI-PET
FETCH PET CARE OF GREATER
SCHAUMBURG
GROOMTECH
INTERNATIONAL PROFESSIONAL GROOMERS INC.
IPETCHANNEL.COM
ISCC - INTER SOCIETY OF CANINE COSMETOLOGISTS
ISLAND BUSINESS GROUP, INC.
KAYGECO INC.
MDC ROMANI, INC.
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST. - MAYACAT CREATIONS
PAW PUBLISHING
PCI DESIGN / BUILD KENNELS
PETTEC
PROFESSIONAL CAT GROOMERS ASSOCIATION
SAGE ADVICE
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
SNIFF DESIGN STUDIO
SPECTRUM LABORATORIES
THE RODEN CORP
WISCONSIN ASSOC OF PROF
PET STYLIST INC

Costumes

PETEDGE

ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
BARKING BABY
BLUE STAR MARKETING
DIG PETS
GOTOROVERS.COM
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM / DOG.COM
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PARIS PETS INC.
PET GIFT INTERNATIONAL
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY

Cream

ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CANINE DESIGN LLC
DIG PETS
EQYSS GROOMING PRODUCTS, INC.
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM / DOG.COM
ISCC - INTER SOCIETY OF CANINE COSMETOLOGISTS
JUNO'S GARDEN

Appointment Cards with STICKER

Removable paw sticker. Perfect reminder for calendars!



1 COLOR
250 for \$73
500 for \$85
1000 for \$99

2 COLOR
250 for \$105
500 for \$125
1000 for \$145

• No set-up charge!
• Printing on one side only

Paw Key Tag

flexible plastic

125 for \$86.25
250 for \$122.50
500 for \$245.00
1000 for \$490.00

\$35 set-up charge



FULL COLOR PRINTING!

Business Cards

Magnet (economy)
100 for \$65
250 for \$99
500 for \$160
1000 for \$275

Paper (2-sided)
250 for \$85
500 for \$125
1000 for \$200

No set-up charge for first proof. Choose from over 80 stock backgrounds or we'll design a card just for you!



FULL COLOR PRINTING!

Collar Clips

flexible plastic tag with durable clip

250 for \$142.50
500 for \$260.00
1000 for \$470.00

\$35 set-up charge

14 colors available!



Price includes one color imprint.

Animals INK

www.AnimalsINK.com

317-496-8467
info@AnimalsINK.com

Find us on Facebook

READER SERVICE CARD #7668

KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
MIRACLECORP PRODUCTS
NATURAL DOG COMPANY
NATURAL PET MARKET
NATURE LABS
NATURE'S SPECIALTIES, MFG.
NDV MARKETING GROUP
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
NUTOPICALS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST. -
MAYACAT CREATIONS
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PALOUSE PETS
PARIS PETS INC.
PET ESTHE/MERRY DO BEAUTY
PRODUCTS CO, LTD
SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TRU-PET
UPCO2
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE

Cream - Skin

FRANK ROWE & SON
AMERICAN PET PRO
AROMA PAWS
BIOCARE MULTIPURPOSE COOPERATIVE
COCOJOR HAWAII, LLC
CUT HEAL ANIMAL CARE PRODUCTS, INC.
DERMAGIC SKIN CARE FOR ANIMALS, INC
DOG ESSENTIALS
EPI-PET
ESPREE ANIMAL PRODUCTS

GLO-MARR PRODUCTS INC.
GROOMERSTORE.COM
HP PET PRODUCTS
KAYGEECO INC.
NATURAL PAWS
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET SOCIETY
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
ROYAL PET CLUB
SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Crematories

OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC

Daycare

A TOUCH OF CLASS
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.
FETCH PET CARE OF GREATER
SCHAUMBURG
PETEXEC
STONE MOUNTAIN PET PRODUCTS

Degreaser

**BEST SHOT PET PRODUCTS
INTERNATIONAL
DOUBLE K INDUSTRIES INC.
PETEDGE
QUADRUPEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES**
ALPHA TECH PET INC
AMERICAN PET PRO
ANIMAL CARE PRODUCTS

ANIMAL HEALTH & SANITARY SUPPLY
ATLANTA GROOMING
SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC
B-SHARP
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
DAVIS MANUFACTURING
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EPI-PET
ESPREE ANIMAL PRODUCTS
EZ - GROOM
GLO-MARR PRODUCTS INC.
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S GOOP DIV. CRITZAS
INDUSTRIES, INC.
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMTECH
ISCC - INTER SOCIETY OF CANINE
COSMETOLOGISTS
KAYGEECO INC.
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
LES POOCHS FRAGRANCES
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
NATURE LABS
NATURE'S SPECIALTIES, MFG.
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PALOUSE PETS
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET SOCIETY
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT

SHIATSU BODYWORK FOR
PEOPLE & PETS
SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2

Dehumidifiers

GROOMTECH
IMTEK ENVIROMENTAL CORP
JEANNEWORX INC.
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
VCP INTERNATIONAL - MOTOR DIVISION
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)

Dematting Spray

**BEST SHOT PET PRODUCTS
INTERNATIONAL
DOUBLE K INDUSTRIES INC.
FRANK ROWE & SON
LAMBERT KAY®
LAUBE CLIPPER CORPORATION
PETEDGE
RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES
TROPICLEAN / DIVISION OF
COSMOS CORP
WAHL CLIPPER CORPORATION**
A TOUCH OF CLASS
ADAMS NEW EDGE
SHARPENING & SUPPLIES
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION

ENJOY THE POWER of the new



AESCU LAP®

a division of **B|BRAUN**



A-VE09026

- Now for detachable blades!
- Most powerful pet clipper!
- Unmatched cutting performance!
- Extreme reliability - up to 10 years warranty!
- Premium quality product "Made in Germany"!

NEW:
Works with
all type of
detachable blades.

To order or for more information please contact:

www.GermanRedClipper.com or just call **800-447-1957** (toll-free)

READER SERVICE CARD #7669

ANIMAL CARE PRODUCTS
ANIMAL HOUSE USA
B3 SALON PRODUCTS LLC
BLUE STAR MARKETING
BOBBI PANTER PRODUCTS
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CARDINAL LABORATORIES, INC.
CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
CHRIS CHRISTENSEN SYSTEMS, INC.
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.
CUT HEAL ANIMAL CARE PRODUCTS, INC.
DAVIS MANUFACTURING
DIG PETS
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EPI-PET
EQYSS GROOMING PRODUCTS, INC.
ESPREE ANIMAL PRODUCTS
EZ - GROOM
FURMINATOR, INC.
GLO-MARR PRODUCTS INC.
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS MARKET
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
HP PET PRODUCTS
ISCC - INTER SOCIETY OF CANINE
COSMETOLOGISTS
IV SAN BERNARD (USA)
JEANNEWORX INC.
J-RAY PET PRODUCTS INC.
JUNO'S GARDEN
KAYGEECO INC.
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
LES POOCHS FRAGRANCES
MDC ROMANI, INC.
MIDWEST GROOMING SUPPLIES
& SERVICE
MIRACLECORP PRODUCTS
NATURE LABS
NATURE'S SPECIALTIES, MFG.
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PALOUSE PETS
PARIS PETS INC.
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC

PET ESTHE/MERRY DO BEAUTY
PRODUCTS CO, LTD
PET SILK INC
PET SOCIETY
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
PFP INTERNATIONAL INC
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
ROYAL PET CLUB
SHOW DOG STORE
SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
STAZKO PRODUCTS
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

Dematting Tools

AARONCO PET PRODUCTS, INC.

FRANK ROWE & SON

LAUBE CLIPPER CORPORATION

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

SAL'S BLADE SHOP

A TOUCH OF CLASS

ADAMS NEW EDGE SHARPENING

& SUPPLIES

ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION

AMERICAN PET PRO

ATLANTA GROOMING

SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC

BAMBOO / FAT CAT

BLADESHARPENER USA

BLUE STAR MARKETING

CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES

COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS

CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.

DOG ESSENTIALS

DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES

GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
HP PET PRODUCTS
JEANNEWORX INC.
J-RAY PET PRODUCTS INC.
JW PET COMPANY INC
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
LES POOCHS FRAGRANCES
MICRO INTERNATIONAL
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
MIRACLECORP PRODUCTS
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
PROTECTIVE SPECIALTIES
DEVELOPMENT GROUP
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SHOW DOG STORE
SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
TAMSCO SHEARS & GROOMING TOOLS
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
TRUSTWORTHY SHARPENING
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

Dental, Pet

FRANK ROWE & SON

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

TROPICLEAN / DIVISION OF

COSMOS CORP

ALL PET NATURALS

ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
AMERICAN PET PRO
ARK NATURALS PRODUCTS FOR PETS
ATLANTA GROOMING
SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC
BAMBOO / FAT CAT
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
CRANIMALS
CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.
DIG PETS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
FULL PETENTIAL INC.
FUNLOVINGPETS.COM
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
HP PET PRODUCTS
IMTEK ENVIRONMENTAL CORP
J-RAY PET PRODUCTS INC.
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
LIFE LINE PET NUTRITION INC
MR. GROOM PET PRODUCTS
NATURAL PET MARKET
NATURAL WONDER PRODUCTS CORP
NUTOPICALS
NUTRI - VET LLC
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST.
MAYACAT CREATIONS
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET SOCIETY
PETOSAN PET DENTAL
PETZLIFE PRODUCTS, INC.
PFP INTERNATIONAL INC
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
QT DOG, LLC
REN'S PET DEPOT
RUFF-DOGGIE
SHIATSU BODYWORK FOR PEOPLE
& PETS
SHOW DOG STORE
SMART PRACTICE
SUZIE'S PET SUPPLIES
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

Deodorizers

DOUBLE K INDUSTRIES INC.

LAMBERT KAY®

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

TROPICLEAN / DIVISION OF

COSMOS CORP

A TOUCH OF CLASS

A TOUCH OF LOVE

ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION

ALPHA TECH PET INC

AMERICAN PET PRO

ANIMAL CARE PRODUCTS

ANIMAL HEALTH & SANITARY SUPPLY

AROMA PAWS

ATLANTA GROOMING

SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC

AUSTIN ROSE, INC.

B3 SALON PRODUCTS LLC

BLUE STAR MARKETING

CANINE DESIGN LLC

CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES

COCOR HAWAII, LLC

COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS

CUT HEAL ANIMAL CARE PRODUCTS, INC.

DAVIS MANUFACTURING

Personal Training DVD's for Groomers



www.superstylingessions.com

READER SERVICE CARD #7670

DIG PETS
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EPI-PET
EQUISSAGE, INC.
EQYSS GROOMING PRODUCTS, INC.
ESPREE ANIMAL PRODUCTS
FUNLOVINGPETS.COM
FURMINATOR, INC.
GLO-MARR PRODUCTS INC.
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
IMTEK ENVIROMENTAL CORP
IV SAN BERNARD (USA)
J & J DOG SUPPLIES
J-RAY PET PRODUCTS INC.
JUNO'S GARDEN
KATOBY DISTRIBUTION
KAYGEECO INC.
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
LAMBERT KAY®
LEADING EDGE PURIFICAITON
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
MIRACLECORP PRODUCTS
NATURE LABS
NATURES NONSCENTS /
KRUEGER ENTERPRISES
NATURE'S SPECIALTIES, MFG.
NO STINK, INC.
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
NUTRI - VET LLC
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST.
MAYACAT CREATIONS
OXPET INTERNATIONAL
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PALOUSE PETS
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET ESTHE/MERRY DO BEAUTY
PRODUCTS CO, LTD
PET GIFT INTERNATIONAL
PET SILK INC
PET SOCIETY
PETZLIFE PRODUCTS, INC.
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
QUIP LABORATORIES
REN'S PET DEPOT
SEAYU ENTERPRISES INC
SHIATSU BODYWORK FOR PEOPLE
& PETS
SHOW DOG STORE
SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
SPECTRUM LABORATORIES
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
VAPORTEK, INC.
VCP INTERNATIONAL - MOTOR DIVISION
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE

Detergents

DOUBLE K INDUSTRIES INC.
RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES
ALPHA TECH PET INC
ANIMAL HEALTH & SANITARY SUPPLY
B3 SALON PRODUCTS LLC
BIOCARE MULTIPUPOSE COOPERATIVE
BLUE STAR MARKETING
EQYSS GROOMING PRODUCTS, INC.
GET SERIOUS! PRODUCTS
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM

J & J DOG SUPPLIES
KAYGEECO INC.
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
NATURE LABS
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST. -
MAYACAT CREATIONS
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PET ESTHE/MERRY DO BEAUTY
PRODUCTS CO, LTD
PET GIFT INTERNATIONAL
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SHIATSU BODYWORK FOR PEOPLE
& PETS
SPECTRUM LABORATORIES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
VCP INTERNATIONAL - MOTOR DIVISION

Disinfectants

FRANK ROWE & SON
LAUBE CLIPPER CORPORATION
PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES
A TOUCH OF LOVE
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
ALPHA TECH PET INC
AMERICAN PET PRO
ANIMAL CARE PRODUCTS
ANIMAL HEALTH & SANITARY SUPPLY
ATLANTA GROOMING
SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC
BLADESHARPENER USA
BLUE STAR MARKETING
BOTANICA, LLC
CANINE DESIGN LLC

CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
COCOJOUR HAWAII, LLC
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
DAVIS MANUFACTURING
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EQYSS GROOMING PRODUCTS, INC.
GLO-MARR PRODUCTS INC.
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
HORST COMPANY
IMTEK ENVIROMENTAL CORP
J & J DOG SUPPLIES
J-RAY PET PRODUCTS INC.
KAYGEECO INC.
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
LA-MIR ENTERPRISES, INC.
LEADING EDGE PURIFICAITON
MDC ROMANI, INC.
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
NATURAL PAWS
NATURE LABS
NATURES NONSCENTS /
KRUEGER ENTERPRISES
NATURE'S SPECIALTIES, MFG.
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST.
MAYACAT CREATIONS
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
QUIP LABORATORIES
REN'S PET DEPOT

SHIATSU BODYWORK FOR PEOPLE
& PETS
SHOW DOG STORE
SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
SPECTRUM LABORATORIES
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
TRU-PET
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
VCP INTERNATIONAL - MOTOR DIVISION
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP
YOUNG LIVING ESSENTIAL OILS

Dog Food & Treats Canned

A TOUCH OF CLASS
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.
DOGSWELL LLC
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EVANGER'S DOG & CAT FOOD CO., INC.
FUNLOVINGPETS.COM
KATOBY DISTRIBUTION
NATURAL PET MARKET
PARIS PETS INC.
REGAL PET FOODS
REN'S PET DEPOT
ROYAL CANIN USA, INC
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES



SuperZoo is THE SPOT



The National Show for Pet Retailers™
September 13-15, 2011
Mandalay Bay Convention Center
Las Vegas, Nevada

Produced by:


SuperZoo shines the spotlight on the latest grooming products, trends, techniques and timesaving innovations. Don't miss our top-notch seminars just for groomers and the inspiring and motivating international grooming contests.

Register now: www.superzoo.org

 Find us on Facebook  Follow us on Twitter

READER SERVICE CARD #7671

Dog Food & Treats Dry

**MGB WEST COAST
DISTRIBUTORS LLC
RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES
TROPICLEAN / DIVISION OF
COSMOS CORP**

A DOG'S LIFE INC
A TOUCH OF CLASS
ACTIVE PET FEEDS
ARK NATURALS PRODUCTS FOR PETS
ATLANTA GROOMING
SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC
BARK & BEG GOURMET DOG TREATS
BARKING BABY
BIO BISCUIT INC.
BOW WOW BASKETS
CARDINAL LABORATORIES, INC.
CLEAR CONSCIENCE PET LLC
CLOUD STAR CORPORATION
CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.
DIG PETS
DOGSWELL LLC
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EVANGER'S DOG & CAT FOOD CO., INC.
FIDO FOOD FAIR
FLINTRIVER.COM
FUNLOVINGPETS.COM
GO FETCH ALL NATURAL DOG TREATS
GOTOROVERS.COM
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
J & J DOG SUPPLIES
KATOBY DISTRIBUTION
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
LIFE LINE PET NUTRITION INC
MA SNAX SUPERIOR TREATS
MIRACLECORP PRODUCTS
NATURAL PET MARKET
NUTRI-SOURCE SUPER
PREMIUM PET FOODS
NUTRITIONAL RESEARCH
ASSOCIATES, INC.
PARIS PETS INC.
PAWSITIVELY GOURMET
PET CELEBRATIONS
REGAL PET FOODS
REN'S PET DEPOT
ROYAL CANIN USA, INC
THE HONEST KITCHEN, INC.
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2

Dog Food & Treats Natural

**RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES
TROPICLEAN / DIVISION OF
COSMOS CORP**

A DOG'S LIFE INC
A TOUCH OF CLASS
ACTIVE PET FEEDS
ANNIES DOG BAKERY & BOUTIQUE
BARK & BEG GOURMET DOG TREATS
BARKING BABY
BIO BISCUIT INC.
BLUE STAR MARKETING
BOW WOW BASKETS
CARDINAL LABORATORIES, INC.
CHARLEE BEAR PRODUCTS
CLEAR CONSCIENCE PET LLC
CLOUD STAR CORPORATION
COCOJOUR HAWAII, LLC
CRANIMALS
DIG PETS
DOGSWELL LLC
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EVANGER'S DOG & CAT FOOD CO., INC.
FLINTRIVER.COM

FULL PETENTIAL INC.
FUNLOVINGPETS.COM
GO FETCH ALL NATURAL DOG TREATS
GOTOROVERS.COM
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
I.C.I. - POOCHIE PRODUCTS
J & J DOG SUPPLIES
KATOBY DISTRIBUTION
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
LES POOCHS FRAGRANCES
LIBBY'S BEST DOG BAKERY
LIFE LINE PET NUTRITION INC
MA SNAX SUPERIOR TREATS
MIGHTY WIND ANIMAL DRYERS
MIRACLECORP PRODUCTS
MISS DEBBIE'S K9 COOKIES
NATURAL PET MARKET
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
NUTRI-SOURCE SUPER PREMIUM
PET FOODS
NUTRITIONAL RESEARCH
ASSOCIATES, INC.
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST.
MAYACAT CREATIONS
PET CELEBRATIONS
PET PDC
POOCH 'N PURR PANTRY
QT DOG, LLC
REGAL PET FOODS
REN'S PET DEPOT
ROYAL CANIN USA, INC
RUFF RUFF BAKERY
SOUTH BARK'S BLUEBERRY FACIAL
THE HONEST KITCHEN, INC.
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
TRU-PET
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.

Dog Food & Treats Raw

A PLACE FOR PAWS
A TOUCH OF CLASS
CLEAR CONSCIENCE PET LLC
KATOBY DISTRIBUTION
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
NATURAL PET MARKET
REN'S PET DEPOT
THE HONEST KITCHEN, INC.

Dog Food & Treats Special Diet

A TOUCH OF CLASS
ACTIVE PET FEEDS
ANNIES DOG BAKERY & BOUTIQUE
BARK & BEG GOURMET DOG TREATS
BIO BISCUIT INC.
CLEAR CONSCIENCE PET LLC
CRANIMALS
DIG PETS
FLINTRIVER.COM
FULL PETENTIAL INC.
FUNLOVINGPETS.COM
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
KATOBY DISTRIBUTION
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
MA SNAX SUPERIOR TREATS
MIGHTY WIND ANIMAL DRYERS
MIRACLECORP PRODUCTS
NATURAL PET MARKET
NUTRITIONAL RESEARCH
ASSOCIATES, INC.
PARIS PETS INC.
PET CELEBRATIONS
QT DOG, LLC
REGAL PET FOODS
REN'S PET DEPOT
THE HONEST KITCHEN, INC.
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
TRU-PET
UPCO2

Dryers Cage Door Type

**DOUBLE K INDUSTRIES INC.
FRANK ROWE & SON
METRO AIR FORCE
PETEDGE
RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES
SAL'S BLADE SHOP
SHOR-LINE (SCHROER
MANUFACTURING CO.)**

ABC MOBILE DRYER REPAIR & SALES
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
AMERICAN PET PRO
ASSURED BOOKKEEPING LLC
B-AIR DRYERS
BREEZE INDUSTRIES
CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
DAVIS MANUFACTURING
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EDEMCO DRYERS, INC.
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMTECH
JEANNEWORX INC.
KC RAPID EDGE INC.
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
KOKOS INTERNATIONAL TRACH, INC.
MASON CO
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
PROTECTIVE SPECIALTIES
DEVELOPMENT GROUP
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SELF-SERVEDOGWASH.COM
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
THE FARM PETS
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO2
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

Dryers Floor Cage Unit

**DOUBLE K INDUSTRIES INC.
FRANK ROWE & SON
METRO AIR FORCE
PETEDGE
RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES
SAL'S BLADE SHOP
SHOR-LINE (SCHROER
MANUFACTURING CO.)**

ABC MOBILE DRYER REPAIR & SALES
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
AMERICAN PET PRO
ASSURED BOOKKEEPING LLC
BREEZE INDUSTRIES
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CLARK CAGES, INC.
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EDEMCO DRYERS, INC.
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMERS MARKET
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM

GROOMTECH
JEANNEWORX INC.
KC RAPID EDGE INC.
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
MASON CO
MDC ROMANI, INC.
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
PROTECTIVE SPECIALTIES
DEVELOPMENT GROUP
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SELF-SERVEDOGWASH.COM
SHOW DOG STORE
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
SNYDER MFG. CO.
THE FARM PETS
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

Dryers - Force

**DOUBLE K INDUSTRIES INC.
FRANK ROWE & SON
LAUBE CLIPPER CORPORATION
METRO AIR FORCE
PETEDGE**

**RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES
SAL'S BLADE SHOP**
ABC MOBILE DRYER REPAIR & SALES
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
AMERICAN PET PRO
B-AIR DRYERS
BREEZE INDUSTRIES
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
CHRIS CHRISTENSEN SYSTEMS, INC.
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
DAVIS MANUFACTURING
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EDEMCO DRYERS, INC.
ELECTRIC CLEANER COMPANY
EZ - GROOM
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMERS FRIEND
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS MARKET
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMTECH
HANVEY ENGINEERING & DESIGN
HONG KONG PROFESSIONAL
GROOMERS ASSOCIATION LTD
HURRYCANINE
JARDEN ANIMAL SOLUTION
JEANNEWORX INC.
KC RAPID EDGE INC
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
MASON CO
MDC ROMANI, INC.
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
N.F.S. PET SUPPLIES
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
PROTECTIVE SPECIALTIES
DEVELOPMENT GROUP

PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SELF-SERVEDOGWASH.COM
SHOW DOG STORE
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
SUPER COOL PRODUCTS, INC.
THE FARM PETS
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
ULTRA LIFT, INC.
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
VCP INTERNATIONAL - MOTOR DIVISION
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

SAL'S BLADE SHOP
ABC MOBILE DRYER REPAIR & SALES
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
AMERICAN PET PRO
BREEZE INDUSTRIES
CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
DAVIS MANUFACTURING
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EDEMCO DRYERS, INC.
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS MARKET
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMTECH

IV SAN BERNARD (USA)
JARDEN ANIMAL SOLUTION
JEANNEWORX INC.
KC RAPID EDGE INC
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
MASON CO
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
PROCAST INDUSTRIES
PROTECTIVE SPECIALTIES
DEVELOPMENT GROUP
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING

& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SELF-SERVEDOGWASH.COM
SHOW DOG STORE
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
SUPER COOL PRODUCTS, INC.
THE FARM PETS
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
VCP INTERNATIONAL - MOTOR DIVISION
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

Dryers - Hand Held

ANDIS COMPANY
CONAIR PRO PET
FRANK ROWE & SON
METRO AIR FORCE
PETEDGE
RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES
SAL'S BLADE SHOP
WAG'N TAILS MOBILE

CONVERSIONS
ABC MOBILE DRYER REPAIR & SALES
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
AMERICAN PET PRO
BREEZE INDUSTRIES
CANINE DESIGN LLC
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
DAVIS MANUFACTURING
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EDEMCO DRYERS, INC.
EWE KIDS, INC.
EXTREME EDGE SHARPENING
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
IV SAN BERNARD (USA)
JEANNEWORX INC.
KC RAPID EDGE INC INC
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SELF-SERVEDOGWASH.COM
SHOW DOG STORE
SUPER COOL PRODUCTS, INC.
THE FARM PETS
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
VCP INTERNATIONAL - MOTOR DIVISION
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

Dryers - Stand

DOUBLE K INDUSTRIES INC.
FRANK ROWE & SON
METRO AIR FORCE
PETEDGE
RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

THE KEYS TO SUCCESS

The Mobile Pet Grooming Guide
Tish Bachert

The All Breed Dog Grooming Guide
by Sam Kohl

The Business Guide to Pet Grooming
2nd Edition
Sam Kohl

Boarding Kennel Management
2nd Edition
Sam Kohl

The Mutt Styling Guide
CHRISSEY THOMPSON

THE CLIENT'S GUIDE TO DOG GROOMING STYLES
SPORTING, TOY AND WORKING GROUP
TERRIER GROUP
Sam Kohl

The Cat Grooming Guide
Sam Kohl

All About Dog Shows
A Spectator's Guide to the Understanding and Enjoyment of Dog Shows
Sam Kohl

AARONCO

www.aaroncopet.com

READER SERVICE CARD #7672

DVD's

ANDIS COMPANY
NORTHERN TAILS SHARPENING
NUVET LABS
PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
BARKLEIGH PRODUCTIONS, INC.
CARDINAL LABORATORIES, INC.
DOG ESSENTIALS
EWE KIDS, INC.
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
INTEGRATED TOUCH THERAPY, INC.
J & J DOG SUPPLIES
JARDEN ANIMAL SOLUTION
JEANNEWORX INC.
JODI MURPHY INSTRUCTIONAL SERIES
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
LES POOCHS FRAGRANCES
MDC ROMANI, INC.
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
REN'S PET DEPOT
SHOW DOG STORE
SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE

Ear - Topical Treatments

BEST SHOT PET PRODUCTS
INTERNATIONAL
FRANK ROWE & SON
PETEDGE
QUADRUPED PET CARE PRODUCTS
RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
ANIMAL CARE PRODUCTS
ARK NATURALS PRODUCTS FOR PETS
ATLANTA GROOMING
SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC
BIOCARE MULTIPURPOSE COOPERATIVE
BIO-DERM LABORATORIES

BLUE STAR MARKETING
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CARDINAL LABORATORIES, INC.
CHRIS CHRISTENSEN SYSTEMS, INC.
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
DIG PETS
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EARMAXX
EPI-PET
EZ - GROOM
GLO-MARR PRODUCTS INC.
GOTOROVERS.COM
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
HP PET PRODUCTS
IV SAN BERNARD (USA)
J-RAY PET PRODUCTS INC.
KAYGECO INC.
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
LES POOCHS FRAGRANCES
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
NUTRICALS
NUTRI - VET LLC
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET KING BRANDS INC
PET SOCIETY
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SHOW DOG STORE
SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS
SHOWTIME PET, INC.
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
SPECTRUM LABORATORIES
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP
WONDER EAR / NO HOT SPOTS

Ear Wash

BEST SHOT PET PRODUCTS
INTERNATIONAL
FRANK ROWE & SON
LAMBERT KAY®
LAUBE CLIPPER CORPORATION
MGB WEST COAST
DISTRIBUTORS LLC
PETEDGE
QUADRUPED PET CARE PRODUCTS
RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES
A TOUCH OF CLASS
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
AMERICAN PET PRO
ARK NATURALS PRODUCTS FOR PETS
AROMA PAWS
BIOCARE MULTIPURPOSE COOPERATIVE
BIO-DERM LABORATORIES
BLADESHARPENER USA
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
CHRIS CHRISTENSEN SYSTEMS, INC.
COCOJAW HAWAII, LLC
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.
DAVIS MANUFACTURING
DIG PETS
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EARMAXX
EPI-PET
ESPREE ANIMAL PRODUCTS
GLO-MARR PRODUCTS INC.
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
HP PET PRODUCTS
IV SAN BERNARD (USA)
JEANNEWORX INC.
J-RAY PET PRODUCTS INC.
KAYGECO INC.
KC RAPID EDGE INC INC
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
LES POOCHS FRAGRANCES
MDC ROMANI, INC.

MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
MR. GROOM PET PRODUCTS
NATURE'S SPECIALTIES, MFG.
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
NUTRICALS
NUTRI - VET LLC
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST.
MAYACAT CREATIONS
OXYGREEN PET PRODUCTS
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PARIS PETS INC.
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET NATURALS OF VERMONT
PET SILK INC
PET SOCIETY
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
PFP INTERNATIONAL INC
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
PROGUARD PETS PRODUCTS
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
ROYAL PET CLUB
SHIATSU BODYWORK FOR PEOPLE
& PETS
SHOW DOG STORE
SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS
SHOWTIME PET, INC.
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
SPECTRUM LABORATORIES
STEPHI PRESTIGE
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
TRU-PET
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP
WISCONSIN ASSOC OF PROF
PET STYLIST INC

Educational Courses

BARKLEIGH PRODUCTIONS, INC.
FIND A GROOMER, INC.
NUVET LABS
WORLD PET ASSOC., INC.
A TOUCH OF CLASS
A TOUCH OF LOVE
ACADEMY OF DOG GROOMING ARTS
ANIMAL BEHAVIOR COLLEGE
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CANINE TRADE GROUP
CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.
DR SCISSORHANDS
FETCH PET CARE OF GREATER
SCHAUMBURG
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMING BUSINESS MAGAZINE
GROOMTECH
HONG KONG PROFESSIONAL
GROOMERS ASSOCIATION LTD
INTEGRATED TOUCH THERAPY, INC.
IPETCHANNEL.COM
JERRY'S ACADEMY OF PET STYLING
JODI MURPHY INSTRUCTIONAL SERIES
LEARN TO GROOM DOGS.COM
LES POOCHS FRAGRANCES
MD SHARP
NASH ACADEMY
NAT. CAT GROOMERS OF AMERICA, INC.
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST.
MAYACAT CREATIONS
PETCO
PROFESSIONAL CAT GROOMERS
ASSOCIATION
WISCONSIN ASSOC OF PROF
PET STYLIST INC



Use Kudzu™ on your clippers, hair dryers, flat irons and many more applications to provide **PEACE**.



Prevents tangles, provides
Electrical cord management, is
Abrasion resistant, allows you to
Color coordinate your tools, and
Eliminates frustration.

Only \$9.99
AVAILABLE IN 10 COLORS

Order Today: www.kudzucord.com

READER SERVICE CARD #7673

Educational Products, Services, Groups

BARKLEIGH PRODUCTIONS, INC.

FIND A GROOMER, INC.

AMERICAN KENNEL CLUB
ANIMAL BEHAVIOR COLLEGE
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CANINE TRADE GROUP
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
INTEGRATED TOUCH THERAPY, INC.
JODI MURPHY INSTRUCTIONAL SERIES
LEARN TO GROOM DOGS.COM
NASH ACADEMY
NAT. CAT GROOMERS OF AMERICA, INC.
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST.
MAYACAT CREATIONS
PROFESSIONAL CAT GROOMERS
ASSOCIATION
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
WISCONSIN ASSOC OF PROF
PET STYLIST INC

Educational Seminars

FIND A GROOMER, INC.

NORTHERN TAILS SHARPENING

NUVET LABS

WAG'N TAILS MOBILE

CONVERSIONS

WORLD PET ASSOC., INC.

AMERICAN PET PRO
ANIMAL BEHAVIOR COLLEGE
ANIMAL PHOTOGRAPHY
ATLANTA PET FAIR
BARKLEIGH PRODUCTIONS, INC.
CANINE TRADE GROUP
FETCH PET CARE OF GREATER
SCHAUMBURG
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMERS HELPER
GROOMING BUSINESS MAGAZINE
GROOMTECH
INTEGRATED TOUCH THERAPY, INC.
INTERGROOM, INC.
IPETCHANNEL.COM
IV SAN BERNARD (USA)
JERRY'S ACADEMY OF PET STYLING
JODI MURPHY INSTRUCTIONAL SERIES
LEARN TO GROOM DOGS.COM
LES POOCHS FRAGRANCES
MDC ROMANI, INC.
NASH ACADEMY
NAT. CAT GROOMERS OF AMERICA, INC.
NATIONAL DOG GROOMERS ASSOC.
OF AMERICA, INC.
NATURALS FOR ANIMALS, INC
NATURES NONSCENTS /
KRUEGER ENTERPRISES
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST.
MAYACAT CREATIONS
PROFESSIONAL CAT GROOMERS
ASSOCIATION
SAGE ADVICE
SUPER STYLING SESSIONS
THE RODEN CORP
WISCONSIN ASSOC OF PROF
PET STYLIST INC

Enzymes

LAMBERT KAY®

A TOUCH OF CLASS
ALPHA TECH PET INC
ANIMAL HEALTH & SANITARY SUPPLY
BLUE STAR MARKETING
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EARTH PETS ORGANIC FEED & GARDEN
EPI-PET
EZ - GROOM
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
KATOBY DISTRIBUTION
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES

NATURAL PET MARKET
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
NUTRITIONAL RESEARCH
ASSOCIATES, INC.
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST.
MAYACAT CREATIONS
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
REN'S PET DEPOT
SHIATSU BODYWORK FOR PEOPLE
& PETS
SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
WELLYTAILS INC.

Equipment - Grooming

DOUBLE K INDUSTRIES INC.

GROOMER'S BEST, INC.

PETEDGE

PRECISION SHARP CO.

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

SHOR-LINE (SCHROER MANUFACTURING CO.)

WAG'N TAILS MOBILE CONVERSIONS

WAHL CLIPPER CORPORATION

ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
AMERICAN PET PRO
ASHLEY CRAIG PET PRODUCTS
AUSSIE DOG PRODUCTS
BITEBUSTER SAFETYWEAR
C M S CUTLERY
CHERRYBROOK
CHRIS CHRISTENSEN SYSTEMS, INC.
CLARK CAGES, INC.
COMFORTGROOM
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
DIRECT ANIMAL PRODUCTS
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EWE KIDS, INC.
FOREVER STAINLESS STEEL
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S CHOICE PET PRODUCTS
GROOMERS HELPER
GROOMERS MARKET

GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMTECH
GRYPHON ENTERPRISES INC.
JEANNEWORKS INC.
JRAUCKMAN, INC.
KC RAPID EDGE INC INC
KLEENMASTER SINKS
THE AFFORDABLE SINK
MASON CO
MDC ROMANI, INC.
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PCI DESIGN / BUILD KENNELS
PERFECT MAT
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PETSMTLLC
PETSTEP INTERNATIONAL, INC.
PUPPY PLAYGROUND.COM, INC.
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
QT DOG, LLC
REN'S PET DEPOT
RPM ENTERPRISES, INC.
RUFFGRIP DOG LEASH
SELF-SERVEDOGWASH.COM
TATOO A PET INTERNATIONAL
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
U SURGICAL IND.
ULTRA LIFT, INC.
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WALK THE WALK
WGROOM WORLDWIDE
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

Equipment - Health

DOUBLE K INDUSTRIES INC.

BREATHE HEALTHY
COMFORTGROOM
EARMAXX
GLOBAL PET SEARCH INC.
HAPPY FEET
INFRARED HEAT & MASSAGE FOR DOGS
KOKOS INTERNATIONAL TRACH, INC.
PERFECT MAT

PETSTEP INTERNATIONAL, INC.
PROFESSIONAL CAT GROOMERS
ASSOCIATION
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
TAMSCO SHEARS & GROOMING TOOLS
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
ULTRA LIFT, INC.

Equipment - Mobile

DOUBLE K INDUSTRIES INC.

FRANK ROWE & SON

SHOR-LINE (SCHROER MANUFACTURING CO.)

WAG'N TAILS MOBILE CONVERSIONS

ASSURED BOOKKEEPING LLC
COMFORTGROOM
GROOMERS FRIEND
GRYPHON ENTERPRISES INC.
HANVEY ENGINEERING & DESIGN
PERFECT MAT
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PETSTEP INTERNATIONAL, INC.
PETTEC
SHARPIES SHARPENING
ULTRA LIFT, INC.
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE

Equipment Carts

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

SHOR-LINE (SCHROER MANUFACTURING CO.)

ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
ASSURED BOOKKEEPING LLC
CANINE DESIGN LLC
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMTECH
GRYPHON ENTERPRISES INC.
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.

Ask A Pro - Live Telephone Conference Calls

Join the Fun & Learn · Listen to Past Calls · Guest Schedule at PetGroomer.com
Jodi Murphy, Melissa Verplank, Dina Perry, Dawn Omboy, Jay Scruggs, Sue Zecco, Daryl Conner & Many More



FREE PetGroomerCD™

Over 2,500 orders! Get yours today!

USA Grooming Prices Survey Results
Mobile · Wages · Commission · Design
Outfit Grooming Business · Articles
Education · Start Business · Tool Tips
Where the Jobs Are · Add-on\$ · Trivia
Classic GroomerTALK™ Radio Shows

* Please cover \$3.95 S/H, a \$19.95 value.
Call, write or order online. No catches!
Deliveries outside US just \$6.95 S/H

PetGroomer.com

Grooming's #1 Buy & Sell Spot · Mobile Vehicle Ads · Job Search Help Wanted Ads · Business for Sale Ads
GroomerTALK™ Community & Radio · Buyer's Guide · Galleries & Trivia Fun · Schools, Home Study DVDs

Find A Groomer Inc. PO Box 2489 Yelm, WA 98597 360-446-5348 findagroomer@earthlink.net

READER SERVICE CARD #7674

REN'S PET DEPOT
ROTONICS MANUFACTURING INC.
SUBURBAN SURGICAL CO., INC.
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE

Eye

FRANK ROWE & SON
PETEDGE
RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES
TROPICLEAN / DIVISION OF
COSMOS CORP

A TOUCH OF CLASS
AMERICAN PET PRO
ARK NATURALS PRODUCTS FOR PETS
ATLANTA GROOMING
SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC
BIOCARE MULTIPURPOSE COOPERATIVE
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CARDINAL LABORATORIES, INC.
CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
CITY KITTY
COCOJOUR HAWAII, LLC
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.
DIG PETS
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EARTH PETS ORGANIC FEED & GARDEN
ESPREE ANIMAL PRODUCTS
EYE ENVY
GOTOROVERS.COM
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
HP PET PRODUCTS
IV SAN BERNARD (USA)
KATOBY DISTRIBUTION
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
NATURAL PET MARKET
NATURE LABS
NOVA PET PRODUCTS

NUTRI - VET LLC
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PAGE ONE MARKETING INC.
PARIS PETS INC.
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET SOCIETY
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
PFP INTERNATIONAL INC
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SHIATSU BODYWORK FOR PEOPLE
& PETS
SHOW DOG STORE
STEPHI PRESTIGE
THE SHAMPOO LADY, INC.
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
THOMAS LABORATORIES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE

Facility Design

FIND A GROOMER, INC.
PETEDGE
SHOR-LINE (SCHROER
MANUFACTURING CO.)

DESIGN LEARNED, INC.
DIRECT ANIMAL PRODUCTS
HORST COMPANY
MDC ROMANI, INC.
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PCI DESIGN / BUILD KENNELS
SAGE ADVICE
SNYDER MFG. CO.
SUBURBAN SURGICAL CO., INC.
T KENNEL SYSTEMS
WISCONSIN ASSOC OF PROF
PET STYLIST INC

First Aid Products

BARKLEIGH PRODUCTIONS, INC.
FRANK ROWE & SON

PETEDGE QUADRUPED PET CARE PRODUCTS

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

BIOCARE MULTIPURPOSE COOPERATIVE
BLUE STAR MARKETING
BOOBOOLOON®
CARDINAL LABORATORIES, INC.
CUT HEAL ANIMAL CARE PRODUCTS, INC.
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EARTH PETS ORGANIC FEED & GARDEN
ESPREE ANIMAL PRODUCTS
GLOBAL PET SEARCH INC.
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
HOME PET LLC
J & J DOG SUPPLIES
JUNO'S GARDEN
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
MACOR INDUSTRIES, INC.
ME4KIDZ L.L.C.
MIRACLECORP PRODUCTS
NATURAL PAWS
NATURAL PET MARKET
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
NUTOPICALS
NUTRI - VET LLC
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST. -
MAYACAT CREATIONS
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PALOUSE PETS
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PETLIFT EQUIPMENT
PROGUARD PETS PRODUCTS
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SHIATSU BODYWORK FOR PEOPLE
& PETS
SHOW DOG STORE
SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
VSI PET CARE PRODUCTS
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE

Flea & Tick Collar

FRANK ROWE & SON
PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES
BLUE STAR MARKETING
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
GOTOROVERS.COM
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PARIS PETS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2

Flea & Tick Combs

ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
JEANNEWORX INC.
PARIS PETS INC.
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

Flea & Tick Dips

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES
SAL'S BLADE SHOP

A TOUCH OF CLASS
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
AMERICAN PET PRO
ATLANTA GROOMING
SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC
BIO-DERM LABORATORIES
BLADESHARPENER USA
DAVIS MANUFACTURING
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EZ - GROOM
GLO-MARR PRODUCTS INC.
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
KAYGECO INC.
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
LAVAGGIO PRIMA - ARIZONA
MIDWEST GROOMING SUPPLIES
& SERVICE
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PARIS PETS INC.
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET SILK INC
SHOW DOG STORE
SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
SPECTRUM LABORATORIES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE

Flea & Tick Natural

DOUBLE K INDUSTRIES INC.
LAUBE CLIPPER CORPORATION
PETEDGE
RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES
TROPICLEAN /
DIVISION OF COSMOS CORP

A TOUCH OF CLASS
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
ANIMAL CARE PRODUCTS
ARK NATURALS PRODUCTS FOR PETS
AROMA PAWS
ATLANTA GROOMING
SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC
AUSTIN ROSE, INC.

EQUISSAGE®

the nation's leading trainer of professional animal massage therapists ...
NOW OFFERS A HOME STUDY CERTIFICATE PROGRAM IN

CANINE MASSAGE THERAPY (CMT)

THE EQUISSAGE PROGRAM IN CANINE MASSAGE THERAPY

professionally schools the student in the theory and
benefits of massage, massage strokes, technique and
sequence, canine anatomy, dog handling, and marketing
your own canine massage practice.



For a free brochure call:
(800) 843-0224

or write : **EQUISSAGE®** P.O. Box 447, Round Hill, VA 20142
Visit our web site: www.equissage.com · E-Mail: info@equissage.com



READER SERVICE CARD #7675

BIO-DERM LABORATORIES
 BLUE STAR MARKETING
 CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
 COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
 CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.
 CUT HEAL ANIMAL CARE PRODUCTS, INC.
 DOG ESSENTIALS
 DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
 ELIZABETH ESSENTIALS
 EPI-PET
 EQYSS GROOMING PRODUCTS, INC.
 ESPREE ANIMAL PRODUCTS
 EZ - GROOM
 FLEABUSTERS
 FUNLOVINGPETS.COM
 FURBULOUS DOG ORGANIC
 SHAMPOO
 GLO-MARR PRODUCTS INC.
 GOTOROVERS.COM
 GROOMERREVIEW.COM
 GROOMER'S MALL
 GROOMERS MARKET
 GROOMER'S SECRET, LLC
 GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
 DOG.COM
 GROOMERSTORE.COM
 GROOMTECH
 JEANNEWORX INC.
 J-RAY PET PRODUCTS INC.
 JUNO'S GARDEN
 KAYGECO INC.
 KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
 LAVAGGIO PRIMA - ARIZONA
 MACOR INDUSTRIES, INC.
 MIDWEST GROOMING
 SUPPLIES & SERVICE
 NATURAL PAWS
 NATURAL PET MARKET
 NATURAL WONDER PRODUCTS CORP
 NATURAL FOR ANIMALS, INC.
 NATURE'S SPECIALTIES, MFG.
 NOVA PET PRODUCTS
 OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
 PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
 PARIS PETS INC.
 PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
 PET NATURAL OF VERMONT
 PET WORLD WHOLESALE
 GROOMING SUPPLIES
 POP'S PET ORGANICS
 PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
 REN'S PET DEPOT
 SHOW DOG STORE
 SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS
 SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
 SPECTRUM LABORATORIES
 TLC GROOMING
 & SHARPENING SERVICES
 UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
 VCP INTERNATIONAL - MOTOR DIVISION
 WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
 GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
 WGROOM WORLDWIDE
 WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

Flea & Tick Powders

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

ATLANTA GROOMING
 SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC
 DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
 FLEABUSTERS
 GOTOROVERS.COM
 GROOMERREVIEW.COM
 GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
 DOG.COM
 GROOMERSTORE.COM
 NATURAL PET MARKET
 NOVA PET PRODUCTS
 OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
 PARIS PETS INC.
 REN'S PET DEPOT
 SHOW DOG STORE
 SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
 TLC GROOMING
 & SHARPENING SERVICES
 UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
 VCP INTERNATIONAL - MOTOR DIVISION
 WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
 GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)

Flea & Tick Shampoos

BEST SHOT PET PRODUCTS

INTERNATIONAL

DOUBLE K INDUSTRIES INC.

LAMBERT KAY®

LAUBE CLIPPER CORPORATION

PETEDGE

QUADRUPEL PET CARE

PRODUCTS

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

SAL'S BLADE SHOP

TROPICLEAN /

DIVISION OF COSMOS CORP

A TOUCH OF CLASS
 ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
 ATLANTA GROOMING
 SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC
 AUSTIN ROSE, INC.
 BIO-DERM LABORATORIES

BLADESHARPENER USA
 BOBBI PANTER PRODUCTS
 CARDINAL LABORATORIES, INC.
 CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
 COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
 CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.
 DAVIS MANUFACTURING
 DOG ESSENTIALS
 DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
 EPI-PET
 EQYSS GROOMING PRODUCTS, INC.
 EZ - GROOM
 FURBULOUS DOG ORGANIC
 SHAMPOO
 GLO-MARR PRODUCTS INC.
 GROOMERREVIEW.COM
 GROOMER'S MALL
 GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
 DOG.COM
 GROOMERSTORE.COM
 GROOMTECH
 HP PET PRODUCTS
 J-RAY PET PRODUCTS INC.
 JUNO'S GARDEN
 KAYGECO INC.
 KC RAPID EDGE INC INC
 KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
 LAMBERT KAY®
 LAVAGGIO PRIMA - ARIZONA
 LES POOCHS FRAGRANCES
 MDC ROMANI, INC.
 MIDWEST GROOMING
 SUPPLIES & SERVICE
 NATURAL PET MARKET
 NATURE'S SPECIALTIES, MFG.
 NOVA PET PRODUCTS
 OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
 PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
 PALOUSE PETS
 PARIS PETS INC.
 PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
 PET SILK INC
 PET WORLD WHOLESALE
 GROOMING SUPPLIES
 PFP INTERNATIONAL INC
 POP'S PET ORGANICS
 PRIMP - N - PETS, LLC.
 PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
 PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
 & SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
 REN'S PET DEPOT

SHOW DOG STORE
 SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS
 SINGING HILL EMU OIL PRODUCTS
 SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
 SPECTRUM LABORATORIES
 TLC GROOMING
 & SHARPENING SERVICES
 UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
 UPCO2
 VCP INTERNATIONAL - MOTOR DIVISION
 WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
 GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
 WGROOM WORLDWIDE
 WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

Flea & Tick Spot-On Products

FRANK ROWE & SON

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

A TOUCH OF CLASS
 ATLANTA GROOMING
 SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC
 BLUE STAR MARKETING
 CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.
 DOG ESSENTIALS
 DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
 ELIZABETH ESSENTIALS
 GOTOROVERS.COM
 GROOMERREVIEW.COM
 GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
 DOG.COM
 GROOMTECH
 KAYGECO INC.
 KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
 LAVAGGIO PRIMA - ARIZONA
 OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
 PARIS PETS INC.
 REN'S PET DEPOT
 SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
 THE DOGSUPPLYCO.COM
 TLC GROOMING & SHARPENING
 SERVICES
 UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
 UPCO2
 VCP INTERNATIONAL - MOTOR DIVISION
 VETERINARIA SUPERCAN
 WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
 GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)

Incorporate
 for as little as **\$99**

Visit www.incorporate.com
 or call 800-453-9596

THE
COMPANY
 CORPORATION®

INCORPORATING WHAT'S RIGHT FOR YOU

READER SERVICE CARD #7676

Feel the magic!

magic color

MEGAMAZON FOR PETS

Think natural!
 Save a tree!
 Use Megamazon!

All natural line
 made with
 Amazon berries

Also in
 GALLON SIZE

Available at Ryan's Pet Supplies

magic crystal

Commercial info at: (510) 577-0310 - www.mgbwestcoast.com

READER SERVICE CARD #7677

Flea & Tick Sprays BEST SHOT PET PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL PETEDGE QUADRUPED PET CARE PRODUCTS

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES
A TOUCH OF CLASS
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
AMERICAN PET PRO
ATLANTA GROOMING
SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC
BIO-DERM LABORATORIES
CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
CUT HEAL ANIMAL CARE PRODUCTS, INC.
DAVIS MANUFACTURING
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
ELIZABETH ESSENTIALS
EPI-PET
EQYSS GROOMING PRODUCTS, INC.
GLO-MARR PRODUCTS INC.
GOTOROVERS.COM
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
J-RAY PET PRODUCTS INC.
JUNO'S GARDEN
KAYGECO INC.
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
LAVAGGIO PRIMA - ARIZONA
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
NATURAL PET MARKET
NATURAL WONDER PRODUCTS CORP
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
NUTRITIONAL RESEARCH
ASSOCIATES, INC.
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
REN'S PET DEPOT
SHOW DOG STORE
SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS

SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
SPECTRUM LABORATORIES
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
VCP INTERNATIONAL - MOTOR DIVISION
VETERINARIA SUPERCAN
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

Floor Mats

**PETEDGE
RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES
SHOR-LINE (SCHROER
MANUFACTURING CO.)**
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
ASSURED BOOKKEEPING LLC
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
EWE KIDS, INC.
FOREVER STAINLESS STEEL
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
JEANNEWORCS INC.
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
MDC ROMANI, INC.
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
MIRACLECORP PRODUCTS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PERFECT MAT
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
ROTONICS MANUFACTURING INC.
SNYDER MFG. CO.
SUMMIT FLEXIBLE PRODUCTS, LTD
TOUGH GUY INTERNATIONAL
TURTLE PLASTICS CO.
ULTRA LIFT, INC.
UNITED SAFETY AUTHORITY
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)

WALK THE WALK
WGROOM WORLDWIDE

Greeting Cards

ANIMAL INSTINCTS
ANIMAL PHOTOGRAPHY
ARTICO PRODUCTS
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CANINE DESIGN LLC
DIG PETS
DOG IS GOOD
DOGFUNNY CREATIONS LLC
FLINTRIVER.COM
GIFTY IDEA GREETING CARDS & SUCH!
GOTOROVERS.COM
JB'S LEGACY
MCWAGS
NEVER THE ROCK PHOTOGRAPHY
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET SCRIBBLES LLC
PIPSQUEAK PRODUCTIONS
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES

Grooming Harnesses

**FRANK ROWE & SON
PETEDGE
PICTURE PERFECT PET PRODUCTS
RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES**
A TOUCH OF CLASS
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
AMERICAN PET PRO
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CANINE DESIGN LLC
COMFORTGROOM
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE
PRODUCTS
DOG ESSENTIALS
EDEMCO DRYERS, INC.
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
HANVEY ENGINEERING & DESIGN
KC RAPID EDGE INC INC

KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
MDC ROMANI, INC.
MIDWEST GROOMING SUPPLIES
& SERVICE
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
PROGUARD PETS PRODUCTS
PROTECTIVE SPECIALTIES
DEVELOPMENT GROUP
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SHOW DOG STORE
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
THE WHOLISTIC PET
THE DOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE

Grooming Loops (Nooses)

**FRANK ROWE & SON
PETEDGE
RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES**
ADAMS NEW EDGE SHARPENING
& SUPPLIES
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
AMERICAN PET PRO
ATLANTA GROOMING
SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CANIS GEAR
CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
COMFORTGROOM
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
DAVIS MANUFACTURING
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
FURIZZY
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S HELPER
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
HANVEY ENGINEERING & DESIGN
HELP FROM ABOVE
JEANNEWORCS INC.
J-RAY PET PRODUCTS INC.
JUST DUCKY PRODUCTS LLC
KC RAPID EDGE INC INC
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
MDC ROMANI, INC.
MIDWEST GROOMING SUPPLIES
& SERVICE
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
OASIS GROOMING TUBS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
PROGUARD PETS PRODUCTS
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SHOW DOG STORE
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
THE DOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.



BREATHE HEALTHY®
**HI-TECH
GROOMER'S MASKS**

**Protection For Allergies,
Pet Dander, Hair, Dust,
Parasites & much more.**

**Permanent Microbe Shield®
KILLS GERMS.**



BreatheHealthy.com

READER SERVICE CARD #7678

"Earn An Additional Revenue Stream Instantly"

NuVet Labs®

"Your Pet's Best Friend"

800-474-7044

GROOMERS:

Make money from referrals!

Join thousands of Groomers who already benefit from NuVet's high paying referral program.

- ✓ Not Sold In Stores
- ✓ Earn Income While Helping Your Client's Pets
- ✓ Make Up To 50% Percent Of The Retail Price
- ✓ No Cost To You, No Inventory Needed

"We Provide all marketing materials"



Winner of the Dog Fancy Magazine's Best Pet Supplement,

as voted by the readers of the worlds most widely read dog magazine, with over 250,000 monthly subscribers.

GUARANTEE

We are proud to stand behind our products with a 60 day, 100% satisfaction guarantee. If you are not satisfied for any reason, we will give you your money back*.

www.nuvet.com/guarantee.html

OPPORTUNITY

"I tried NuVet Plus on my dog and was amazed. It gave me what I needed to recommend the product, results!"

Betty Jo Cherry
Rainbow Kennels, LLC

TRY US RISK FREE!

READER SERVICE CARD #7679

UPCO2
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

Grooming Stools

PETEDGE
RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES
SHOR-LINE (SCHROER
MANUFACTURING CO.)

AMERICAN PET PRO
ASSURED BOOKKEEPING LLC
BLUE STAR MARKETING
COMFORTGROOM
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
DOG ESSENTIALS
EDEMCO DRYERS, INC.
GALAXY GROOMING MANUFACTURING
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
HONG KONG PROFESSIONAL
GROOMERS ASSOCIATION LTD
IV SAN BERNARD (USA)
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
ROYAL EDGE ENTERPRISES
VETERINARIA SUPERCAN
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE

Grooming Tables

GROOMER'S BEST, INC.
PETEDGE
RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES
SHOR-LINE (SCHROER
MANUFACTURING CO.)
WAG'N TAILS MOBILE
CONVERSIONS
WAHL CLIPPER CORPORATION
ABC MOBILE DRYER REPAIR & SALES
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION

AMERICAN PET GROOMING
EQUIPMENT, LTD.
AMERICAN PET PRO
ASCOT PRODUCTS
ASSURED BOOKKEEPING LLC
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
COMFORTGROOM
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
DIRECT ANIMAL PRODUCTS
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EDEMCO DRYERS, INC.
FOREVER STAINLESS STEEL
GALAXY GROOMING MANUFACTURING
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMERS FRIEND
GROOMERS HELPER
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
HANVEY ENGINEERING & DESIGN
HONG KONG PROFESSIONAL
GROOMERS ASSOCIATION LTD
IV SAN BERNARD (USA)
JEANNEWORKS INC.
KC RAPID EDGE INC INC
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
MASON CO
MDC ROMANI, INC.
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
N.F.S. PET SUPPLIES
OASIS GROOMING TUBS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
PETS N GROOM DISTRIBUTION
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
PROGUARD PETS PRODUCTS
PROTECTIVE SPECIALTIES
DEVELOPMENT GROUP
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SELF SERVEDOGWASH.COM

SHOW DOG STORE
SUBURBAN SURGICAL CO., INC.
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
ULTRA LIFT, INC.
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
VETERINARIA SUPERCAN
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

Health

DOUBLE K INDUSTRIES INC.

LAMBERT KAY®

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

A TOUCH OF LOVE
ACTIVE PET FEEDS
ALPHA FOR PETS
ARK NATURALS PRODUCTS FOR PETS
BARK & BEG GOURMET DOG TREATS
BARKING BABY
BIOCARE MULTIPURPOSE COOPERATIVE
BLUE STAR MARKETING
BREATHE HEALTHY
CRANIMALS
CYCLES OF LIFE
DERMAGIC SKIN CARE FOR
ANIMALS, INC
DIG PETS
EARMAXX
EARTH PETS ORGANIC FEED & GARDEN
ELIZABETH ESSENTIALS
ESPREE ANIMAL PRODUCTS
EYE ENVY
GOTOROVERS.COM
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
HAPPY FEET
IMTEK ENVIRONMENTAL CORP
INFRARED HEAT & MASSAGE FOR DOGS
KATOBY DISTRIBUTION
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
KOKOS INTERNATIONAL TRACH, INC.
KOOLIN' KLOTHZ, ETC.

LIFE LINE PET NUTRITION INC
MAJESTY'S ANIMAL NUTRITION, INC.
ME4KIDZ L.L.C.
MR. GROOM PET PRODUCTS
NATURAL PAWS
NATURAL PET MARKET
NATURAL WONDER PRODUCTS CORP
NATURALS FOR ANIMALS, INC
NELSON BACH USA LTD
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
NUTOPICALS
NUTRI - VET LLC
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST. -
MAYACAT CREATIONS
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET KING BRANDS INC
PET NATURALS OF VERMONT
PET SOCIETY
PETOSAN PET DENTAL
PROFESSIONAL CAT GROOMERS
ASSOCIATION
PROPER NUTRITION, INC.
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
ROYAL PET CLUB
SHIATSU BODYWORK FOR
PEOPLE & PETS
SOLID GOLD HEALTH
PRODUCTS FOR PETS
THOMAS LABORATORIES
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
VCP INTERNATIONAL - MOTOR DIVISION
WELLYTAILS INC.

Herbal Products

BEST SHOT PET PRODUCTS

INTERNATIONAL

A TOUCH OF LOVE
ALL PET NATURALS
ARK NATURALS PRODUCTS FOR PETS
AROMA PAWS
BIOCARE MULTIPURPOSE COOPERATIVE
BLUE STAR MARKETING
COCOJOR HAWAII, LLC
CUT HEAL ANIMAL CARE PRODUCTS, INC.
DERMAGIC SKIN CARE FOR
ANIMALS, INC
DIG PETS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EARTH PETS ORGANIC FEED & GARDEN
EQYSS GROOMING PRODUCTS, INC.
ESPREE ANIMAL PRODUCTS
EYE ENVY
FULL PETENTIAL INC.
GOTOROVERS.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
HAPPYTAILS CANINE SPA LINE
HP PET PRODUCTS
IV SAN BERNARD (USA)
JUNO'S GARDEN
KATOBY DISTRIBUTION
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
LAVAGGIO PRIMA - ARIZONA
LES POOCHS FRAGRANCES
MR. GROOM PET PRODUCTS
NATURAL DOG COMPANY
NATURAL PAWS
NATURAL PET MARKET
NATURAL WONDER PRODUCTS CORP
NATURALS FOR ANIMALS, INC
NATURE LABS
NATURE'S SPECIALTIES, MFG.
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
NUTOPICALS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST. -
MAYACAT CREATIONS
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PALOUSE PETS
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET ESTHE/MERRY DO BEAUTY
PRODUCTS CO, LTD

Groomer To Groomer
"The Grooming Industry's Business-Building Magazine"

- Tricks of the Trade
- Events Calendar
- New Product Information
- Letters from Professional Groomers Sharing Their Joys and Concerns

Free Subscription

Subscribe online at
www.groomertogroomer.com

READER SERVICE CARD #7680

PETLIFT EQUIPMENT
 PETZLIFE PRODUCTS, INC.
 REN'S PET DEPOT
 SHIATSU BODYWORK FOR
 PEOPLE & PETS
 SHOW DOG STORE
 SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS
 SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
 TLC GROOMING
 & SHARPENING SERVICES
 WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
 GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
 WELLYTAILS INC.
 WISCONSIN ASSOC OF PROF PET
 STYLIST INC

Holistic

A TOUCH OF CLASS
 A TOUCH OF LOVE
 ACTIVE PET FEEDS
 ALL PET NATURALS
 ANGELICA'S CARDS
 ARK NATURALS PRODUCTS FOR PETS
 BIO BISCUIT INC.
 BIOCARE MULTIPUPOSE COOPERATIVE
 BLUE STAR MARKETING
 BOTANICA, LLC
 CLEAR CONSCIENCE PET LLC
 COCOJOUR HAWAII, LLC
 CRANIMALS
 CYCLES OF LIFE
 DIG PETS
 DIVAZI DISTRIBUTOR CORP
 EARTH PETS ORGANIC FEED & GARDEN
 ELIZABETH ESSENTIALS
 EPI-PET
 ESPREE ANIMAL PRODUCTS
 EYE ENVY
 FULL PETENTIAL INC.
 FURBULOUS DOG® ORGANIC
 SHAMPOO
 GO FETCH ALL NATURAL DOG TREATS
 GOTOROVERS.COM
 GREEN PHARMACEUTICALS INC.
 HAPPY FEET
 HOMEOPET LLC
 HP PET PRODUCTS
 IMTEK ENVIRONMENTAL CORP
 JUNO'S GARDEN
 KATOBY DISTRIBUTION
 KAYGEECO INC.
 KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
 LIFE LINE PET NUTRITION INC
 MA SNAX SUPERIOR TREATS
 MACOR INDUSTRIES, INC.
 MIRACLECORP PRODUCTS
 NATURAL DOG COMPANY
 NATURAL PAWS
 NATURAL PET MARKET
 NATURAL WONDER PRODUCTS CORP
 NATURALS FOR ANIMALS, INC
 NATURE'S SPECIALTIES, MFG.
 NOVA PET PRODUCTS
 NUTOPICALS
 OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST. -
 MAYACAT CREATIONS
 PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
 PET MUSIC - CD'S FOR SEPARATION
 ANXIETY & STRESS
 PET NATURALS OF VERMONT
 PET PALS® VITAMINS
 PET PRESTIGE, INC.
 PETZLIFE PRODUCTS, INC.
 REGAL PET FOODS
 REN'S PET DEPOT
 SHIATSU BODYWORK FOR
 PEOPLE & PETS
 SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS
 SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
 THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
 TLC GROOMING
 & SHARPENING SERVICES
 TRU-PET
 UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
 UPCO2

WELLYTAILS INC.
 WISCONSIN ASSOC OF PROF PET
 STYLIST INC

Housebreaking

LAMBERT KAY®
PETEDGE
RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES
 BLUE STAR MARKETING
 CANINE DESIGN LLC
 DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
 DRY FUR / K.C. PET PRODUCTS
 GET SERIOUS! PRODUCTS
 GOTOROVERS.COM
 GROOMER'S MALL
 GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
 DOG.COM
 KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
 PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
 & SHOW PRODUCTS INC.

REN'S PET DEPOT
 RUFF-DOGGIE
 SHOW DOG STORE
 THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
 TLC GROOMING
 & SHARPENING SERVICES
 UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
 UPCO2
 WGROOM WORLDWIDE

ID Tags

NUMBERALL STAMP & TOOL CO, INC.

Insurance

GOVERNOR INSURANCE AGCY., INC.
 CHIC PAWS
 NATIONAL DOG GROOMERS
 ASSOC. OF AMERICA, INC.
 PETBIZINSURANCE.COM
 THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM

Jewelry

A TOUCH OF LOVE
 ANIMAL INSTINCTS
 ANNIES DOG BAKERY & BOUTIQUE
 BIG PAW DESIGNS
 BOUTIQUE BEADS, INC.
 BOW WOW BLING LLC
 BT DESIGNS, INC.
 CANINE DESIGN LLC
 DIG PETS
 DOG IS GOOD
 FAIRYTAIL COUTURE
 FIDO'S CORNER
 FOUR ON THE FLOOR PETWEAR
 GOTOROVERS.COM
 GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
 DOG.COM
 HRH PETS L.L.C.
 JEWELRY AND GIFTS
 K9 COUTURE BOUTIQUE
 LISA WELCH DESIGNS



Barkleigh Graphic Designer Cindy Agoncillo

- Larger 8½ x 11 Size
- Full Color Cover
- A low cost way to educate your clients
- Encourage more business!

www.barkleighstore.com

717-691-3388 • info@barkleigh.com

W1904

READER SERVICE CARD #7681

OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PAMPERED PETS GROOMING
ACCESSORIES
PARIS PETS INC.
PET GIFT INTERNATIONAL
PUPPY PAWS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SAVVY PET JEWELRY
THE BOWS & TAILS BOUTIQUE
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
ULTRA MOUSE LTD.

Mat Splitters

FRANK ROWE & SON

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

SAL'S BLADE SHOP

ADAMS NEW EDGE SHARPENING
& SUPPLIES

ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION

ATLANTA GROOMING

SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC

CANINE DESIGN LLC

CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES

COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS

CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.

DOG ESSENTIALS

DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES

GROOMERREVIEW.COM

GROOMER'S MALL

GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /

DOG.COM

GROOMTECH

HP PET PRODUCTS

JEANNEWORCS INC.

J-RAY PET PRODUCTS INC.

KC RAPID EDGE INC INC

KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES

MIDWEST GROOMING

SUPPLIES & SERVICE

NOVA PET PRODUCTS

OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC

PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE

PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC

PET WORLD WHOLESALE

GROOMING SUPPLIES

PROCOAST INDUSTRIES

PROTECTIVE SPECIALTIES

DEVELOPMENT GROUP

PUPULAR DOG GROOMING

& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.

REN'S PET DEPOT

SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY

THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM

TLC GROOMING

& SHARPENING SERVICES

UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.

UPCO2

WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL

GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)

WGROOM WORLDWIDE

WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

Mats

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

SHOR-LINE (SCHROER

MANUFACTURING CO.)

CANINE DESIGN LLC

DIG PETS

EDEMCO DRYERS, INC.

GROOMERREVIEW.COM

GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /

DOG.COM

IMTEK ENVIROMENTAL CORP

KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES

KLEENMASTER SINKS -

THE AFFORDABLE SINK

MAJESTIC PET PRODUCTS, INC.

MIDWEST GROOMING

SUPPLIES & SERVICE

MIRACLECORP PRODUCTS

OASIS GROOMING TUBS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PAGE ONE MARKETING INC.
PERFECT MAT
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET SOCIETY
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SELF SERVEDOGWASH.COM
SNYDER MFG. CO.
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
ULTRA LIFT, INC.
UNITED SAFETY AUTHORITY
VCP INTERNATIONAL - MOTOR DIVISION
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)

Mobile Vans

WAG'N TAILS MOBILE

CONVERSIONS

ABC MOBILE DRYER REPAIR & SALES

AMBER'S MOBILE PET SALONS INC.

CRIMINALISTICS INC

GRYPHON ENTERPRISES INC.

HANVEY ENGINEERING & DESIGN

IPETCHANNEL.COM

JODI MURPHY INSTRUCTIONAL SERIES

ODYSSEY AUTOMOTIVE SPECIALTY

SHARPIES SHARPENING

ULTIMATE GROOMOBILES, INC.

Mobile Vehicles

WAG'N TAILS MOBILE

CONVERSIONS

ABC MOBILE DRYER REPAIR & SALES

AMBER'S MOBILE PET SALONS INC.

CHIEFTAIN FIBREGLASS PRODUCTS

MOBILE GROOMING TRAILERS

CRIMINALISTICS INC

FOUR WINDS INTERNATIONAL

FUNLOVINGPETS.COM

GRYPHON ENTERPRISES INC.

HANVEY ENGINEERING & DESIGN

HITCH ON PET SALON

ODYSSEY AUTOMOTIVE SPECIALTY

SHARPIES SHARPENING

STYLE 'N' DOGS

ULTIMATE GROOMOBILES, INC.

Modular Kennel Units

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

SHOR-LINE (SCHROER

MANUFACTURING CO.)

ASSURED BOOKKEEPING LLC

CLARK CAGES, INC.

DIRECT ANIMAL PRODUCTS

GROOMERREVIEW.COM

GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /

DOG.COM

HORST COMPANY

KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES

NORTHSTAR PLASTICS &

FABRICATING, INC.

OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC

PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE

PCI DESIGN / BUILD KENNELS

PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC

PUPULAR DOG GROOMING

& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.

REN'S PET DEPOT

STONE MOUNTAIN PET PRODUCTS

SUBURBAN SURGICAL CO., INC.

THE CAT'S INN LLC

UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.

WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL

GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)

WGROOM WORLDWIDE

Muzzles

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION

AMERICAN PET PRO

CANINE DESIGN LLC

CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES

COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS

CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.

DOG ESSENTIALS

DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES

GROOMERREVIEW.COM

GROOMER'S MALL

GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /

DOG.COM

GROOMERSTORE.COM

GROOMTECH

JEANNEWORCS INC.

JOHN BACHMAN & CO.

KC RAPID EDGE INC INC

KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES

LEATHER BROTHERS

MDC ROMANI, INC.

MIDWEST GROOMING

SUPPLIES & SERVICE

OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC

PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE

PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC

PET WORLD WHOLESALE

GROOMING SUPPLIES

PROCOAST INDUSTRIES

PROFESSIONAL CAT GROOMERS

ASSOCIATION

PROGUARD PETS PRODUCTS

REN'S PET DEPOT

THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM

TLC GROOMING

& SHARPENING SERVICES

UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.

UPCO2

VETERINARY SOLUTIONS

WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL

GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)

WGROOM WORLDWIDE

Nail Polish

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

A TOUCH OF CLASS

AMERICAN PET PRO

COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS

CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.

DAVIS MANUFACTURING

DOG ESSENTIALS

GOTOROVERS.COM

GROOMERREVIEW.COM

GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /

DOG.COM

GROOMTECH

JEANNEWORCS INC.

KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES

NOVA PET PRODUCTS

OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC

PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE

PARIS PETS INC.

PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC

PET ESTHE/MERRY DO BEAUTY

PRODUCTS CO, LTD

PUPULAR DOG GROOMING

& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.

REN'S PET DEPOT

SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY

TLC GROOMING

& SHARPENING SERVICES

UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.

UPCO2

Nail Trimmers and Files

ANDIS COMPANY

CONAIR PRO PET

FRANK ROWE & SON

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

SAL'S BLADE SHOP

A TOUCH OF CLASS

ADAMS NEW EDGE SHARPENING

& SUPPLIES

ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION

AMERICAN PET PRO

ATLANTA GROOMING

SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC

BAMBOO / FAT CAT

BLUE STAR MARKETING

CANINE DESIGN LLC

CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES

COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS

CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.

DOG ESSENTIALS

DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES

EARTH PETS ORGANIC FEED & GARDEN

EXTREME EDGE SHARPENING

GROOMERREVIEW.COM

GROOMER'S MALL

GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /

DOG.COM

GROOMERSTORE.COM

GROOMTECH

HP PET PRODUCTS

JEANNEWORCS INC.

J-RAY PET PRODUCTS INC.

KASHI

KC RAPID EDGE INC INC

KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES

LEATHER BROTHERS

MIDWEST GROOMING

SUPPLIES & SERVICE

MIRACLECORP PRODUCTS

NOBELCRAFTS

NOVA PET PRODUCTS

OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC

PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE

PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC

PET WORLD WHOLESALE

GROOMING SUPPLIES

PETICURE

PROCOAST INDUSTRIES

PUPULAR DOG GROOMING

& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.

REN'S PET DEPOT

SHOW DOG STORE

TAMSCO SHEARS & GROOMING TOOLS

THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM

TLC GROOMING

& SHARPENING SERVICES

TOOLTRON IND.

U SURGICAL IND.

UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.

UPCO2

WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL

GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)

WGROOM WORLDWIDE

WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

NATURAL & HOLISTIC SHAMPOO

BEST SHOT PET PRODUCTS

INTERNATIONAL

DOUBLE K INDUSTRIES INC.

PETEDGE

QUADRUPED PET CARE

PRODUCTS

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

TROPICLEAN /

BOTANICA, LLC
B-SHARP
CARDINAL LABORATORIES, INC.
CHIC PAWS
CLOUD STAR CORPORATION
COCOJOL HAWAII, LLC
COOKIE MOON DOGGIE SPA
ESSENTIALS
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
DERMAGIC SKIN CARE FOR
ANIMALS, INC.
DIVAZI DISTRIBUTOR CORP
EARTH PETS ORGANIC FEED & GARDEN
EPI-PET
ESPREE ANIMAL PRODUCTS
FUNLOVINGPETS.COM
FURBULOUS DOG ORGANIC
SHAMPOO
GLO-MARR PRODUCTS INC.
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMERS MARKET
GROOMER'S SECRET, LLC
GROOMTECH
HG PET PRODUCTS, INC.
HP PET PRODUCTS
IV SAN BERNARD (USA)
KATOBY DISTRIBUTION
KAYGEECO INC.
KC RAPID EDGE INC INC
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
LAVAGGIO PRIMA - ARIZONA
LES POOCHS FRAGRANCES
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
MIRACLECORP PRODUCTS
NATURAL PET MARKET
NATURALS FOR ANIMALS, INC
NDV MARKETING GROUP
NOVA PET PRODUCTS

NUTOPICALS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST. -
MAYACAT CREATIONS
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PARIS PETS INC.
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET ESTHE/MERRY DO BEAUTY
PRODUCTS CO, LTD
PET NATURAL OF VERMONT
PET SOCIETY
PETZLIFE PRODUCTS, INC.
POP'S PET ORGANICS
PRIMP - N - PETS, LLC.
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
PURE PAWS INC
RENS PET DEPOT
ROYAL PET CLUB
SHOW DOG STORE
SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
SPA - LAVISH YOUR PET
SPECTRUM LABORATORIES
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
TRU-PET
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE

Natural & Holistic Topicals

BEST SHOT PET PRODUCTS
INTERNATIONAL
PETEDGE

QUADRUPED PET CARE PRODUCTS

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

ALL PET NATURALS
ANIMAL CARE PRODUCTS
ARK NATURAL PRODUCTS FOR PETS
BIOCARE MULTIPURPOSE COOPERATIVE
BIO-DERM LABORATORIES
BLUE STAR MARKETING
BOTANICA, LLC
CHRIS CHRISTENSEN SYSTEMS, INC.
COCOJOL HAWAII, LLC
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
CUT HEAL ANIMAL CARE PRODUCTS, INC.
DERMAGIC SKIN CARE FOR
ANIMALS, INC
DIVAZI DISTRIBUTOR CORP
EARTH PETS ORGANIC FEED & GARDEN
ELIZABETH ESSENTIALS
EPI-PET
ESPREE ANIMAL PRODUCTS
GLO-MARR PRODUCTS INC.
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S SECRET, LLC
HOMEO PET LLC
KATOBY DISTRIBUTION
KAYGEECO INC.
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
LES POOCHS FRAGRANCES
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
MIRACLECORP PRODUCTS
NATURAL DOG COMPANY
NATURAL PAWS
NATURAL PET MARKET
NATURALS FOR ANIMALS, INC
NATURES NONSCENTS /
KRUEGER ENTERPRISES
NOVA PET PRODUCTS

NUTOPICALS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST. -
MAYACAT CREATIONS
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PALOUSE PETS
PARIS PETS INC.
PETZLIFE PRODUCTS, INC.
POP'S PET ORGANICS
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SHOW DOG STORE
SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
SPECTRUM LABORATORIES
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
TRU-PET
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE
WISCONSIN ASSOC OF PROF
PET STYLIST INC
YOUNG LIVING ESSENTIAL OILS

Odor Control

BEST SHOT PET PRODUCTS
INTERNATIONAL
DOUBLE K INDUSTRIES INC.
FRANK ROWE & SON
MGB WEST COAST
DISTRIBUTORS LLC
PETEDGE
RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

PetQuest 2011

June 23-26, 2011
Holiday Inn Roberts Center,
Wilmington OH

**Top Industry
Speakers**

**BIG Pet Care
Trade Show**

**IJA Grooming
Events**

www.barkleigh.com

Phone: (717) 691-3388 • Email: info@barkleigh.com

READER SERVICE CARD #7682

TROPICLEAN / DIVISION OF COSMOS CORP

ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
ALPHA TECH PET INC
ANIMAL CARE PRODUCTS
ANIMAL HEALTH & SANITARY SUPPLY
AROMA PAWS
ATLANTA GROOMING
SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC
BIOCARE MULTIPURPOSE COOPERATIVE
BLUE STAR MARKETING
BOTANICA, LLC
CLEAN LIFE PRODUCTS
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.
CUT HEAL ANIMAL CARE PRODUCTS, INC.
DAVIS MANUFACTURING
DIG PETS
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
ELIZABETH ESSENTIALS
EPI-PET
EQUISSAGE, INC
EQYSS GROOMING PRODUCTS, INC.
ESPREE ANIMAL PRODUCTS
EYE ENVY
FULL PETENTIAL INC.
FUNLOVINGPETS.COM
GET SERIOUS! PRODUCTS
GLO-MARR PRODUCTS INC.
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
IMTEK ENVIRONMENTAL CORP
IV SAN BERNARD (USA)
J-RAY PET PRODUCTS INC.
KAYGECO INC.
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
LAMBERT KAY®
LEADING EDGE PURIFICATION
MR. GROOM PET PRODUCTS
NATURE LABS
NATURES NONSCENTS /
KRUEGER ENTERPRISES
NATURE'S SPECIALTIES, MFG.
NO STINK, INC.
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
NUTRITIONAL RESEARCH
ASSOCIATES, INC.
ODORGONE / OG INDUSTRIES, INC.
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST. -
MAYACAT CREATIONS
OXYPET INTERNATIONAL
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PALOUSE PETS
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET ESTHE/MERRY DO BEAUTY
PRODUCTS CO, LTD
PET SOCIETY
PETLIFT EQUIPMENT
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
PURE PAWS OF TEXAS
QUIP LABORATORIES
REN'S PET DEPOT
SEAYU ENTERPRISES INC
SHIATSU BODYWORK FOR PEOPLE
& PETS
SHOW DOG STORE
SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS
SPECTRUM LABORATORIES
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
VAPORTEK, INC.
VCP INTERNATIONAL - MOTOR DIVISION
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

Pet Loss Equipment

ANTAL PRODUCTS
BLUE STAR MARKETING
FIDO'S CORNER
GLOBAL PET SEARCH INC.
IDENTIPRODUCTS
RETAIL ADVANTAGE INC
SOFT-HEARTED PRODUCTS
TATOO A PET INTERNATIONAL

Pet Photography

PICTURE PERFECT PET

PRODUCTS
ANIMAL INSTINCTS
ANIMAL PHOTOGRAPHY
BLUE STAR MARKETING
BOND & ASSOC
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CHIP LATSHAW PHOTOGRAPHY
FETCH PET CARE OF GREATER
SCHAUMBURG
K9-DZYN'S PHOTOGRAPHY
LIL' PALS PET PHOTOGRAPHY
MCWAGS
NEVER THE ROCK PHOTOGRAPHY
PARIS PETS INC.
PET PORTRAIT BY SAM THONG
PROGUARD PETS PRODUCTS
SNIFF DESIGN STUDIO
SULE'S PET PHOTOGRAPHY
WET NOSES PET PHOTOGRAPHY

Pet Pick-Up Products

FRANK ROWE & SON

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

BLUE STAR MARKETING
CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.
DIG PETS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
DRY FUR / K.C. PET PRODUCTS
FIDO'S CORNER
FURPETSONLY.COM
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
KURT S. ADLER INC.
LEASH LUGGAGE
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SHOW DOG STORE
STUFF 'N SNIFF
SUPER COOL PRODUCTS, INC.
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2

Pet Restraint Devices

FRANK ROWE & SON

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

ALL PET NATURALS
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
AMERICAN PET GROOMING
EQUIPMENT, LTD.
BITEBUSTER SAFETYWEAR
BOOBOOLOON®
CANINE DESIGN LLC
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
FURPETSONLY.COM
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
JEANNEWORKE INC.
JOHN BACHMAN & CO.
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES

MARINE DOG PET SUPPLIES
OASIS GROOMING TUBS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
PROGUARD PETS PRODUCTS
PUPPYPURSE
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
ROYAL PET SERVICES
RUFFGRIP DOG LEASH
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE

Play Equipment

ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
BLUE STAR MARKETING
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
PETSTEP INTERNATIONAL, INC.
PUPPY PLAYGROUND.COM, INC.
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING & SHOW
PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
ROTONICS MANUFACTURING INC.
RUFF-DOGGIE
STUFF 'N SNIFF
UPCO2

Publications

General Pet

A TOUCH OF CLASS
BARKLEIGH PRODUCTIONS, INC.
BLUE STAR MARKETING
JB'S LEGACY
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
NATIONAL DOG GROOMERS
ASSOC. OF AMERICA, INC.
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST. -
MAYACAT CREATIONS
PAW PUBLISHING
SEATTLE DOG MAGAZINE
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES

Publications

Pet Industry

AARONCO PET PRODUCTS, INC.

WORLD PET ASSOC., INC.

A TOUCH OF CLASS
BARKLEIGH PRODUCTIONS, INC.
BLUE STAR MARKETING
GROOMER TO GROOMER
GROOMING BUSINESS MAGAZINE
JB'S LEGACY
JODI MURPHY INSTRUCTIONAL SERIES
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
OFF - LEAD & ANIMAL BEHAVIOR
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST. -
MAYACAT CREATIONS
PAW PUBLISHING
PET BOUTIQUE & SPA
PET INDUSTRY NEWS AUSTRALIA
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES

Rakes

AARONCO PET PRODUCTS, INC.

FRANK ROWE & SON

SAL'S BLADE SHOP

A TOUCH OF CLASS
ADAMS NEW EDGE SHARPENING
& SUPPLIES
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION

AMERICAN PET PRO
AMV, LLC
ASHLEY CRAIG PET PRODUCTS
AUSSIE DOG PRODUCTS
BAMBOO / FAT CAT
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
CHERRYBROOK
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S CHOICE PET PRODUCTS
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS MARKET
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
HP PET PRODUCTS
JARDEN ANIMAL SOLUTION
JEANNEWORKE INC.
J-RAY PET PRODUCTS INC.
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
MIRACLECORP PRODUCTS
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET SOCIETY
PETSMTLLC
PFP INTERNATIONAL INC
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SHOW DOG STORE
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
TRUSTWORTHY SHARPENING
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

Record Cards

FIND A GROOMER, INC.

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

BARKLEIGH PRODUCTIONS, INC.
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CANINE DESIGN LLC
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
JB'S LEGACY
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
PETTEC
PROTECTIVE SPECIALTIES
DEVELOPMENT GROUP
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2

Record Keeping

FIND A GROOMER, INC.

KENNEL CONNECTION

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

BARKLEIGH PRODUCTIONS, INC.
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CANINE DESIGN LLC
JB'S LEGACY
PETTEC

Ribbon

ELCHAR BOWS

EZ-Groom



Naturally, The Brite Look With...

*Crystal White Shampoo &
Crystal Brite Conditioner*



*JULIE WILKINS-PANTAGES
(Award Winning Groomer)*

**The World's Only Enzymatic
Whitening Shampoo To Work For You Right Now!**

Crystal White removes protein based stains (urine, saliva, tear, poop, blood...) then brightens white and all other color coats.

A Match Made In Heaven

10631 Capital Street, Oak Park MI, 48237 • Call. 1.800.777.5899 • www.EZ-Groom.com

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

A BOW AND BEYOND
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
BARDEL BOWS
BARKING BABY
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
DAVIS MANUFACTURING
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
HOT BOWS
JEANNEWORX INC.
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
LITTLE MISS JULIA
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PARIS PETS INC.
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET SOCIETY
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
ROYAL PET SERVICES
SHOW DOG STORE
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2

Runs

SHOR-LINE (SCHROER MANUFACTURING CO.)

BLUE STAR MARKETING
DIRECT ANIMAL PRODUCTS
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
OASIS GROOMING TUBS
PCI DESIGN / BUILD KENNELS
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
SNYDER MFG. CO.

Scarves

A BOW AND BEYOND
A TOUCH OF CLASS
BARKING BABY
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CROCODILE TEARS
DIG PETS
JEANNEWORX INC.
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
LUNA'S EMBROIDERY
MULTI ~ CHEM PRODUCTS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PARIS PETS INC.
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
SUPER COOL PRODUCTS, INC.
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.

Scents

LAMBERT KAY®

TROPICLEAN / DIVISION OF COSMOS CORP

A TOUCH OF CLASS
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
ANIMAL CARE PRODUCTS
AROMA PAWS
B3 SALON PRODUCTS LLC
BLADESHARPENER USA
BLUE STAR MARKETING
BOTANICA, LLC
CARDINAL LABORATORIES, INC.
CHIC PAWS

COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
DAVIS MANUFACTURING
DIG PETS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
ELIZABETH ESSENTIALS
ESPREE ANIMAL PRODUCTS
GLO-MARR PRODUCTS INC.
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
IV SAN BERNARD (USA)
J-RAY PET PRODUCTS INC.
KAYGECO INC.
KC RAPID EDGE INC INC
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
LES POOCHS FRAGRANCES
NATURAL PAWS
NATURE LABS
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
OXYPET INTERNATIONAL
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET ESTHE/MERRY DO BEAUTY
PRODUCTS CO, LTD
PET SOCIETY
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
PETZLIFE PRODUCTS, INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SHOW DOG STORE
SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
VCP INTERNATIONAL - MOTOR DIVISION
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP
YOUNG LIVING ESSENTIAL OILS

Schools

NUVET LABS

ACADEMY OF DOG GROOMING ARTS
CORNERSTONE DOG
GROOMING ACADEMY
CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.
GOLDEN PAWS SCHOOL LICENSING
GROOMERS FRIEND
HONG KONG PROFESSIONAL
GROOMERS ASSOCIATION LTD
JERRY'S ACADEMY OF PET STYLING
JODI MURPHY INSTRUCTIONAL SERIES
JUST FOUR PAWS ACADEMY
OF PET STYLING
MASER'S ACADEMY OF FINE
GROOMING
MDC ROMANI, INC.
MERRYFIELD SCHOOL OF PET
GROOMING
NANHALL SCHOOL OF GROOMING
WINDY CITY SCHOOL OF PET
GROOMING
WISCONSIN ASSOC OF PROF PET
STYLIST INC

Scrunchies

SEE BANDANAS

Seminars

FIND A GROOMER, INC.

WORLD PET ASSOC., INC.
ALL AMERICAN GROOMING SHOW
ANIMAL PHOTOGRAPHY
BARKLEIGH PRODUCTIONS, INC.
BLUE STAR MARKETING
COCOJOUR HAWAII, LLC
EPI-PET
GROOMTECH
INTEGRATED TOUCH THERAPY, INC.

JERRY'S ACADEMY OF PET STYLING
JODI MURPHY INSTRUCTIONAL SERIES
NATIONAL DOG GROOMERS
ASSOC. OF AMERICA, INC.
NATURALS FOR ANIMALS, INC
NATURES NONSCENTS /
KRUEGER ENTERPRISES
NATURE'S SPECIALTIES, MFG.
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST. -
MAYACAT CREATIONS
SAGE ADVICE
WISCONSIN ASSOC OF PROF
PET STYLIST INC

Services, Business

FIND A GROOMER, INC.

FRANK ROWE & SON GOVERNOR INSURANCE AGCY., INC PRECISION SHARP CO. WORLD PET ASSOC., INC.

1-800-PET-GROOM
ADAMS NEW EDGE
SHARPENING & SUPPLIES
ANIMALJOBHUNTER.COM
B3 SALON PRODUCTS LLC
BITEBUSTER SAFETYWEAR
BLUE STAR MARKETING
DECADENT DIGS, LLC
FETCH PET CARE OF GREATER
SCHAUMBURG
FUNLOVINGPETS.COM
GLO-MARR PRODUCTS INC.
GO FETCH ALL NATURAL DOG TREATS
GOLDEN PAWS SCHOOL LICENSING
GOLOYAL INC
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMERS ON DEMAND
GROOMTECH
HAPPY TAILS WEB DESIGNS
HAPPYWHISKERZ COOKIE CO., LLC
INTEGRATED TOUCH THERAPY, INC.
INTERNATIONAL PROFESSIONAL
GROOMERS INC.
IPETCHANNEL.COM
ISLE OF DOGS
JB'S LEGACY
K9-DZYN'S PHOTOGRAPHY
KC RAPID EDGE INC
LOVENOTES RECORDS /
DOGTUNES.COM
LUNA'S EMBROIDERY
MASER'S ACADEMY
OF FINE GROOMING
MIGHTY WIND ANIMAL DRYERS
MITYSHARP
NATURALS FOR ANIMALS, INC
NATURES NONSCENTS /
KRUEGER ENTERPRISES
OASIS GROOMING TUBS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST. -
MAYACAT CREATIONS
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PAW PUBLISHING
PETBIZINSURANCE.COM
PETTEC
QUIP LABORATORIES
RETAIL ADVANTAGE INC
RETURN MOI
SNIFF DESIGN STUDIO
SPECTRUM LABORATORIES
TATOO A PET INTERNATIONAL
TAZLOW INC
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
TRUSTWORTHY SHARPENING
ULTIMATE GROOMOBILES, INC.
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP
WISCONSIN ASSOC OF PROF
PET STYLIST INC

Shampoo & Conditioner

BEST SHOT PET PRODUCTS

INTERNATIONAL DOUBLE K INDUSTRIES INC. FRANK ROWE & SON

LAMBERT KAY® LAUBE CLIPPER CORPORATION MGB WEST COAST DISTRIBUTORS LLC

PETEDGE

QUADRUPED PET CARE PRODUCTS

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

SAL'S BLADE SHOP TROPICLEAN / DIVISION OF COSMOS CORP

WAHL CLIPPER CORPORATION

A TOUCH OF CLASS
A TOUCH OF LOVE
A. MAGIC REFLECTION
ADAMS NEW EDGE
SHARPENING & SUPPLIES
ALL PET NATURALS
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
AMERICAN PET PRO
ANIMAL CARE PRODUCTS
ANIMAL HOUSE USA
ARF DOG L.L.C.
AROMA PAWS
ATLANTA GROOMING
SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC
AUSTIN ROSE, INC.
B3 SALON PRODUCTS LLC
BIOCARE MULTIPURPOSE COOPERATIVE
BIO-DERM LABORATORIES
BLADESHARPENER USA
BLUE STAR MARKETING
BOBBI PANTER PRODUCTS
BOTANICA, LLC
BOW WOW BASKETS
B-SHARP
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CARDINAL LABORATORIES, INC.
CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
CHERRYBROOK
CHIC PAWS
CHRIS CHRISTENSEN SYSTEMS, INC.
CITY KITTY
CLEAN LIFE PRODUCTS
CLOUD STAR CORPORATION
COCOJOUR HAWAII, LLC
COOKIE MOON DOGGIE
SPA ESSENTIALS
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
COWBOY MAGIC
CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.
CUT HEAL ANIMAL CARE PRODUCTS, INC.
DAVIS MANUFACTURING
DERMAGIC SKIN CARE FOR
ANIMALS, INC
DIG PETS
DIVAZI DISTRIBUTOR CORP
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EARTH PETS ORGANIC FEED & GARDEN
EPI-PET
EQUISSAGE, INC
EQYSS GROOMING PRODUCTS, INC.
ESPREE ANIMAL PRODUCTS
EYE ENVY
EZ - GROOM
FIDO FOOD FAIR
FUNLOVINGPETS.COM
FURBULOUS DOG
ORGANIC SHAMPOO
FURMINATOR, INC.
GLO-MARR PRODUCTS INC.
GOODWINOL PRODUCTS CORP
GOTOROVERS.COM
GROOMERREVIEW.COM

New Book from Barkleigh!

GROOMER'S GUIDE TO
**PET FIRST AID,
INJURIES & HEALTH**

BOYD HARRELL, DVM

**What Every
Successful
Groomer
should know!**

- Safe Grooming Procedures
- Pet First Aid
- Salon Injuries
 - Parasites
 - Pet Health
 - Nutrition
 - Dental and more!

**The only
Comprehensive
Guide for
Groomers!**

By Groomer to Groomer
columnist, Veterinarian,
Dr. Boyd Harrell, DVM

\$16.95
#6301

**This 272 Page Book is a Must Have Reference
for Your Grooming Salon!**

21 easy-to-read chapters covering:

- Skin Disorders • Ears • Hot Spots • Allergies • Fleas and Ticks • Toenail and Foot Pad problems
- Anal Sacs • Infections • Nutrition • Geriatric Dogs • Vaccinations and reactions • Dental • much more

READER SERVICE CARD #7685

Barkleigh Productions Inc. • 970 West Trindle Rd. • Mechanicsburg, PA 17055 • (717) 691-3388 • info@barkleigh.com

GROOMER'S CHOICE PET PRODUCTS
GROOMERS FRIEND
GROOMER'S GOOP DIV. CRITZAS INDUSTRIES, INC.
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS MARKET
GROOMER'S SECRET, LLC
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM / DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
HAPPYTAILS CANINE SPA LINE
HG PET PRODUCTS, INC.
HONG KONG PROFESSIONAL GROOMERS ASSOCIATION LTD
HP PET PRODUCTS
ISCC - INTER SOCIETY OF CANINE COSMETOLOGISTS
IV SAN BERNARD (USA)
J & J DOG SUPPLIES
JEANNEWORCS INC.
J-RAY PET PRODUCTS INC.
JUNO'S GARDEN
KAYGEECO INC.
KC RAPID EDGE INC INC
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
LAVAGGIO PRIMA - ARIZONA
LES POOCHS FRAGRANCES
MDC ROMANI, INC.
MIDWEST GROOMING SUPPLIES & SERVICE
MIRACLECORP PRODUCTS
MR. GROOM PET PRODUCTS
NATURAL PET MARKET
NATURE LABS
NATURE'S SPECIALTIES, MFG.
NDV MARKETING GROUP
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
NUTOPICALS
NUTRI - VET LLC
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST. - MAYACAT CREATIONS
OXYPET INTERNATIONAL
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PAGE ONE MARKETING INC.
PALOUSE PETS
PARIS PETS INC.
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET ESTHE/MERRY DO BEAUTY PRODUCTS CO, LTD
PET GIFT INTERNATIONAL
PET KING BRANDS INC
PET NATURAL OF VERMONT
PET SILK INC
PET SOCIETY
PET WORLD WHOLESALE GROOMING SUPPLIES
PETSMTTH LLC
PETZLIFE PRODUCTS, INC.
PFP INTERNATIONAL INC
POP'S PET ORGANICS
PRIMP - N - PETS, LLC.
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
PRO-IMAGE PET PRODUCTS LLC
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING & SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
PURE PAWS INC
PURE PAWS OF TEXAS
REN'S PET DEPOT
ROYAL PET CLUB
SELFSEVEDOGWASH.COM
SHIATSU BODYWORK FOR PEOPLE & PETS
SHOW DOG STORE
SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS
SHOWTIME PET, INC.
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
SOUTH BARK'S BLUEBERRY FACIAL
SOUTHPAW NATURAL
SPA - LAVISH YOUR PET
SPECTRUM LABORATORIES
STAZKO PRODUCTS
STEPHI PRESTIGE
SUDZ - N - STUFF

SUPER COOL PRODUCTS, INC.
THE SHAMPOO LADY, INC.
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING & SHARPENING SERVICES
TRU-PET
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
VCP INTERNATIONAL - MOTOR DIVISION
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

Shampoo Systems

LAMBERT KAY®

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

WAG'N TAILS MOBILE

CONVERSIONS

ALL PET NATURAL
AMERICAN PET PRO
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
CHIC PAWS
EZ - GROOM
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM / DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
HONG KONG PROFESSIONAL GROOMERS ASSOCIATION LTD
I.C.I. - POOCHIE PRODUCTS
JEANNEWORCS INC.
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
MDC ROMANI, INC.
MIDWEST GROOMING SUPPLIES & SERVICE
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
OXYPET INTERNATIONAL
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PALOUSE PETS
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET ESTHE/MERRY DO BEAUTY PRODUCTS CO, LTD
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING & SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SELFSEVEDOGWASH.COM
SHOW DOG STORE
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE

Sharpening & Clipper Repair

ANDIS COMPANY

DOUBLE K INDUSTRIES INC.

FRANK ROWE & SON

GOLDEN TOUCH SHARPENING

GROOMER'S BEST, INC.

NORTHERN TAILS SHARPENING

PRECISION SHARP CO.

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

SAL'S BLADE SHOP

WAHL CLIPPER CORPORATION

ADAMS NEW EDGE SHARPENING & SUPPLIES
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
ATLANTA GROOMING SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC
BLADESHARPENER USA
BLUE STAR MARKETING
B-SHARP
C&C SHARPENING SERVICE
DR SCISSORHANDS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EDGEMASTERS SHARPENING SERVICES

EXACT EDGE
EXTREME EDGE SHARPENING
EZ - GROOM
GEIB SHEARS
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMTECH
KC RAPID EDGE INC INC
LES POOCHS FRAGRANCES
MD SHARP
MIDWEST GROOMING SUPPLIES & SERVICE
MINK INTERNATIONAL
MITYSHARP
MR. SHARPEY
NORTHWEST SHARPENING
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PAWS AND CLAWS
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET WORLD WHOLESALE GROOMING SUPPLIES
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
REN'S PET DEPOT
SENSEI SHEAR SYSTEMS
SHARPENING TECH
SHARPIES SHARPENING
SHEAR DELIGHT
SHEAR MOBILITY / MONKEY CORD
SOUTHERN SHARPENER
TALYN SHEARS
THE SCISSOR GUY.NET
TLC GROOMING & SHARPENING SERVICES
TRUSTWORTHY SHARPENING
TWIN B ENTERPRISE
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

Shears, Thinners

44 / 20

AARONCO PET PRODUCTS, INC.

FRANK ROWE & SON

GOLDEN TOUCH SHARPENING

NORTHERN TAILS SHARPENING

PETEDGE

PRECISION SHARP CO.

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

SAL'S BLADE SHOP

ADAMS NEW EDGE SHARPENING & SUPPLIES
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
AMERICAN PET PRO
ASHLEY CRAIG PET PRODUCTS
AUSSIE DOG PRODUCTS
BLADESHARPENER USA
BLUE STAR MARKETING
B-SHARP
C M S CUTLERY
CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
CHERRYBROOK
CHRIS CHRISTENSEN SYSTEMS, INC.
C-MON SHEARS
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
DAVIS MANUFACTURING
DOG ESSENTIALS
DR SCISSORHANDS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EWE KIDS, INC.
EXACT EDGE
EXTREME EDGE SHARPENING
EZ - GROOM
GEIB SHEARS
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S CHOICE PET PRODUCTS
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM / DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
H TAHIR IND
HONG KONG PROFESSIONAL GROOMERS ASSOCIATION LTD
HP PET PRODUCTS

JARDEN ANIMAL SOLUTION
JEANNEWORCS INC.
JODI MURPHY INSTRUCTIONAL SERIES
KASHI
KC RAPID EDGE INC INC
KENCHII
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
KLEIN CUTLERY LLC.
KRYSTAL PRODUCTS, CO.
LES POOCHS FRAGRANCES
MD SHARP
MICRO INTERNATIONAL
MINK INTERNATIONAL
MIRACLECORP PRODUCTS
MITYSHARP
MR. SHARPEY
NOBELCRAFTS
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PAWS AND CLAWS
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET WORLD WHOLESALE GROOMING SUPPLIES
PETSMTTH LLC
PFP INTERNATIONAL INC
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING & SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
PURE PAWS INC
PURE PAWS OF TEXAS
REN'S PET DEPOT
ROYAL EDGE ENTERPRISES
SENSEI SHEAR SYSTEMS
SHARK FIN SHEARS COMPANY
SHEAR DELIGHT
SHOW DOG STORE
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
TALYN SHEARS
TAMSCO SHEARS & GROOMING TOOLS
THE SCISSOR GUY.NET
TLC GROOMING & SHARPENING SERVICES
TOOLTRON IND.
TRUSTWORTHY SHARPENING
TWIN B ENTERPRISE
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

Shows - General Pet

WORLD PET ASSOC., INC.

ADAMS NEW EDGE SHARPENING & SUPPLIES
ANIMAL PHOTOGRAPHY
BLUE STAR MARKETING
LUXURY PET PAVILION
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING & SHOW PRODUCTS INC.

Shows - Grooming

BARKLEIGH PRODUCTIONS, INC.

WORLD PET ASSOC., INC.

ADAMS NEW EDGE SHARPENING & SUPPLIES
ANIMAL PHOTOGRAPHY
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CORNERSTONE DOG GROOMING ACADEMY
GROOMER TO GROOMER
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
HONG KONG PROFESSIONAL GROOMERS ASSOCIATION LTD
INTERGROOM, INC.
KASHI
NATIONAL DOG GROOMERS ASSOC. OF AMERICA, INC.
PET INDUSTRY NEWS AUSTRALIA
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING & SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT

Shows - Pet Industry

WORLD PET ASSOC., INC.

ADAMS NEW EDGE SHARPENING & SUPPLIES
ANIMAL PHOTOGRAPHY
BLUE STAR MARKETING
LUXURY PET PAVILION
OFF - LEAD & ANIMAL BEHAVIOR
PET BOUTIQUE & SPA
PET FASHION WEEK NY
PET INDUSTRY NEWS AUSTRALIA
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.

Signs

WAG'N TAILS MOBILE CONVERSIONS

ANIMAL INSTINCTS
BETTY BOOP CANINE COUTURE
BLUE STAR MARKETING
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM / DOG.COM
IN GOOD PAWS
JB'S LEGACY
LEASH LUGGAGE
MCWAGS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
RETAIL ADVANTAGE INC
ROBB'S EDGE EXPRESS
SNIFF DESIGN STUDIO
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES

Skin Products

BEST SHOT PET PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL

LAMBERT KAY®

QUADRUPED PET CARE PRODUCTS

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

TROPICLEAN / DIVISION OF COSMOS CORP

WAHL CLIPPER CORPORATION

A TOUCH OF LOVE
ACTIVE PET FEEDS
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
AMERICAN PET PRO
AROMA PAWS
ATLANTA GROOMING
SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC
B3 SALON PRODUCTS LLC
BARK & BEG GOURMET DOG TREATS
BAR-MAIDS
BIOCARE MULTIPURPOSE COOPERATIVE
BIO-DERM LABORATORIES
BLUE STAR MARKETING
BOOBOOLOON®
BOTANICA, LLC
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CLEAN LIFE PRODUCTS
COCOJOL HAWAII, LLC
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
COWBOY MAGIC
CRANIMALS
CUT HEAL ANIMAL CARE PRODUCTS, INC.
DERMAGIC SKIN CARE
FOR ANIMALS, INC
DIVAZI DISTRIBUTOR CORP
DOG ESSENTIALS
EARTH PETS ORGANIC FEED & GARDEN
ELIZABETH ESSENTIALS
EPI-PET
ESPREE ANIMAL PRODUCTS
FUNLOVINGPETS.COM
FURBULOUS DOG ORGANIC
SHAMPOO
GLO-MARR PRODUCTS INC.
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S SECRET, LLC
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM / DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM

HAPPYTAILS CANINE SPA LINE
HOMEO PET LLC
HP PET PRODUCTS
IN GOOD PAWS
IV SAN BERNARD (USA)
JUNO'S GARDEN
KAYGECO INC.
LES POOCHS FRAGRANCES
LIFE LINE PET NUTRITION INC
MAJESTY'S ANIMAL NUTRITION, INC.
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
MIRACLECORP PRODUCTS
NATURAL DOG COMPANY
NATURAL PET MARKET
NATURES NONSCENTS /
KRUEGER ENTERPRISES
NATURE'S SPECIALTIES, MFG.
NDV MARKETING GROUP
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
NUTOPICALS
NUTRI - VET LLC
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST. -
MAYACAT CREATIONS
OXPET INTERNATIONAL
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PAGE ONE MARKETING INC.
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET ESTHE/MERRY DO BEAUTY
PRODUCTS CO, LTD
PET NATURALS OF VERMONT
PET SOCIETY
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
PETZLIFE PRODUCTS, INC.
POP'S PET ORGANICS
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
ROYAL PET CLUB
SHIATSU BODYWORK FOR PEOPLE
& PETS
SHOW DOG STORE
SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS
SINGING HILL EMU OIL PRODUCTS
SOUTHPAW NATURALS
SPECTRUM LABORATORIES
THE HONEST KITCHEN, INC.
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO2

VCP INTERNATIONAL - MOTOR DIVISION
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WELLYTAILS INC.
WISCONSIN ASSOC OF PROF PET
STYLIST INC
WONDER EAR / NO HOT SPOTS

Software

123PET SOFTWARE

BY CMJ DESIGNS, INC.

KENNEL CONNECTION

ATLAS BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, INC.
COUGAR MOUNTAIN SOFTWARE
ECHOMAIL, INC.
GOLOYAL INC
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
ISLAND BUSINESS GROUP, INC.
K9 BYTES SOFTWARE
KENNELSOFT SYSTEMS
PETEXEC
PETTEC
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
STORE VANTAGE
TRAINING SCHOOL
PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

Stain Removers

DOUBLE K INDUSTRIES INC.

LAMBERT KAY®

MGB WEST COAST

DISTRIBUTORS LLC

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

A TOUCH OF LOVE
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
ALPHA TECH PET INC
AMERICAN PET PRO
ANIMAL HOUSE USA
ATLANTA GROOMING
SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC
BLUE STAR MARKETING
BOTANICA, LLC
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
COWBOY MAGIC
CUT HEAL ANIMAL CARE PRODUCTS, INC.

DAVIS MANUFACTURING
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EPI-PET
FUNLOVINGPETS.COM
GET SERIOUS! PRODUCTS
GLO-MARR PRODUCTS INC.
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S GOOP DIV. CRITZAS
INDUSTRIES, INC.
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM / DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
IV SAN BERNARD (USA)
J & J DOG SUPPLIES
KATOBY DISTRIBUTION
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
NATURAL PET MARKET
NATURE LABS
NATURES NONSCENTS /
KRUEGER ENTERPRISES
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
NUTRI - VET LLC
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST. -
MAYACAT CREATIONS
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PARIS PETS INC.
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET NATURALS OF VERMONT
PET SOCIETY
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
ROYAL PET CLUB
SEAYU ENTERPRISES INC
SHOW DOG STORE
SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
SPECTRUM LABORATORIES
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)

Stripping and Carding

AARONCO PET PRODUCTS, INC.

Dog Grooming Quick Tips

Lauren Osborne CMG

This publication contains tips and practical advice to help improve your grooming techniques. Certified Master Groomer and author, Lauren Osborne, has compiled over 13 years of experience into the pages of this handy reference guide.

Dog Grooming Quick Tips \$15.95 #6385 www.BarkleighStore.com

READER SERVICE CARD #7686

FRANK ROWE & SON

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

AMERICAN PET PRO
AMV, LLC
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CHRIS CHRISTENSEN SYSTEMS, INC.
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
DOG ESSENTIALS
FURIZZY
FURMINATOR, INC.
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
HONG KONG PROFESSIONAL
GROOMERS ASSOCIATION LTD
HP PET PRODUCTS
JERRY'S ACADEMY OF PET STYLING
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PFP INTERNATIONAL INC
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SHOW DOG STORE
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

Supplements

LAMBERT KAY®

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

A TOUCH OF CLASS
A TOUCH OF LOVE
ACTIVE PET FEEDS
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
ARK NATURALS PRODUCTS FOR PETS
BIOCARE MULTIPURPOSE COOPERATIVE
BLUE STAR MARKETING
COCOJOL HAWAII, LLC
CRANIMALS
CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.
CUT HEAL ANIMAL CARE PRODUCTS, INC.
CYCLES OF LIFE
DAVIS MANUFACTURING
DIG PETS
DOGSWELL LLC
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EARTH PETS ORGANIC FEED & GARDEN
EWE KIDS, INC.
FULL PETENTIAL INC.
FUNLOVINGPETS.COM
GLO-MARR PRODUCTS INC.
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
HP PET PRODUCTS
I LOVE DOGS, INC., INC.
INTEGRATED PET SOLUTIONS
J & J DOG SUPPLIES
KAYGEECO INC.
KEYSTONE KELP PRODUCTS LLC
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
LES POOCHS FRAGRANCES
LIFE LINE PET NUTRITION INC
MAJESTY'S ANIMAL NUTRITION, INC.
MIRACLECORP PRODUCTS
MR. GROOM PET PRODUCTS
NATURAL PET MARKET
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
NUTRI - VET LLC
NUTRITIONAL RESEARCH
ASSOCIATES, INC.
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST. -
MAYACAT CREATIONS
PET KELP
PET NATURALS OF VERMONT

PET PALS® VITAMINS
PET PDC
PETLIFT EQUIPMENT
PROPER NUTRITION, INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
ROYAL PET CLUB
SHIATSU BODYWORK FOR PEOPLE
& PETS
SHOW DOG STORE
SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS
SINGING HILL EMU OIL PRODUCTS
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
SPECTRUM LABORATORIES
TECHMIX
THE HONEST KITCHEN, INC.
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
THOMAS LABORATORIES
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
WELLYTAILS INC.

Table Mats

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

SHOR-LINE (SCHROER MANUFACTURING CO.)

ASSURED BOOKKEEPING LLC
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CANINE DESIGN LLC
EDEMCO DRYERS, INC.
FOREVER STAINLESS STEEL
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
HANVEY ENGINEERING & DESIGN
JEANNEWORKS INC.
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
OASIS GROOMING TUBS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PERFECT MAT
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
ULTRA LIFT, INC.
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)

Tack Boxes

FRANK ROWE & SON

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

AMERICAN PET PRO
CHRIS CHRISTENSEN SYSTEMS, INC.
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
KC RAPID EDGE INC INC
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
RPM ENTERPRISES, INC.
SHOW DOG STORE
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE

Tear Stain Remover

BEST SHOT PET PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL

FRANK ROWE & SON

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

TROPICLEAN /

DIVISION OF COSMOS CORP

A TOUCH OF CLASS
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
ARK NATURALS PRODUCTS FOR PETS
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CARDINAL LABORATORIES, INC.
CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.
DIG PETS
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EARTH PETS ORGANIC FEED & GARDEN
ESPREE ANIMAL PRODUCTS
EYE ENVY
EZ - GROOM
GOTOROVERS.COM
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
IV SAN BERNARD (USA)
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
MR. GROOM PET PRODUCTS
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST. -
MAYACAT CREATIONS
OXYGREEN PET PRODUCTS
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PALOUSE PETS
PARIS PETS INC.
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET SILK INC
PET SOCIETY
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
PETS' SPARK
PFP INTERNATIONAL INC
REN'S PET DEPOT
SHOW DOG STORE
SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
SPA - LAVISH YOUR PET
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WELLYTAILS INC.
WGROOM WORLDWIDE

Tools, Grooming

AARONCO PET PRODUCTS, INC.

ANDIS COMPANY

DOUBLE K INDUSTRIES INC.

FRANK ROWE & SON

LAUBE CLIPPER CORPORATION

NORTHERN TAILS SHARPENING

PETEDGE

PICTURE PERFECT PET PRODUCTS

PRECISION SHARP CO.

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

SAL'S BLADE SHOP

WAHL CLIPPER CORPORATION

A BOW AND BEYOND
A TOUCH OF CLASS
ADAMS NEW EDGE
SHARPENING & SUPPLIES
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
AMERICAN PET PRO
AMV, LLC

ASHLEY CRAIG PET PRODUCTS
AUSSIE DOG PRODUCTS
BAMBOO / FAT CAT
BITEBUSTER SAFETYWEAR
BLADESHARPENER USA
BLUE STAR MARKETING
C M S CUTLERY
CHERRYBROOK
CHRIS CHRISTENSEN SYSTEMS, INC.
C-MON SHEARS
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
DAVIS MANUFACTURING
DOG ESSENTIALS
DOWNBAY DESIGNS
DR SCISSORHANDS
EARMAXX
EUREX INTERNATIONAL
EWE KIDS, INC.
EXTREME EDGE SHARPENING
FUNLOVINGPETS.COM
FURIZZY
FURMINATOR, INC.
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S CHOICE PET PRODUCTS
GROOMERS HELPER
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS MARKET
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
HANVEY ENGINEERING & DESIGN
HELP FROM ABOVE
HP PET PRODUCTS
IN GOOD PAWS
JEANNEWORKS INC.
JODI MURPHY INSTRUCTIONAL SERIES
J-RAY PET PRODUCTS INC.
KC RAPID EDGE INC INC
KENCHII
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
KLEENMASTER SINKS -
THE AFFORDABLE SINK
KLEIN CUTLERY LLC.
LEATHER BROTHERS
LES POOCHS FRAGRANCES
MICRO INTERNATIONAL
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
MIRACLECORP PRODUCTS
MULTI ~ CHEM PRODUCTS
NOBELCRAFTS
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
ORRICO INCORPORATED
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET SOCIETY
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
PETICURE
PETSMTTH LLC
PETSTEP INTERNATIONAL, INC.
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
PROGUARD PETS PRODUCTS
PROTECTIVE SPECIALTIES
DEVELOPMENT GROUP
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
ROYAL EDGE ENTERPRISES
SHOW DOG STORE
THE SCISSOR GUY.NET
THE WHOLISTIC PET
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
TOOLTRON IND.
TRUSTWORTHY SHARPENING
U SURGICAL IND.
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
VCP INTERNATIONAL - MOTOR DIVISION
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)

WGROOM WORLDWIDE
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP
ZONI PETS LLC

Tooth Brush

PETEDGE

TROPICLEAN /

DIVISION OF COSMOS CORP

A TOUCH OF CLASS
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
AMERICAN PET PRO
ARK NATURALS PRODUCTS FOR PETS
BAMBOO / FAT CAT
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
CHRIS CHRISTENSEN SYSTEMS, INC.
CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.
DIG PETS
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSED TO THE K-NINES, INC.
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EARTH PETS ORGANIC FEED & GARDEN
GOTOROVERS.COM
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
IMTEK ENVIRONMENTAL CORP
JEANNEWORX INC.
J-RAY PET PRODUCTS INC.
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
NUTRI - VET LLC
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST. -
MAYACAT CREATIONS
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PALOUSE PETS
PARIS PETS INC.
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET SOCIETY
PETZLIFE PRODUCTS, INC.
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SHIATSU BODYWORK FOR PEOPLE
& PETS
SHOW DOG STORE
SMART PRACTICE
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

Tooth Paste

MGB WEST COAST

DISTRIBUTORS LLC

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

TROPICLEAN /

DIVISION OF COSMOS CORP

A TOUCH OF CLASS
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
AMERICAN PET PRO
ARK NATURALS PRODUCTS FOR PETS
BIOCARE MULTIPURPOSE COOPERATIVE
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.
DIG PETS
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EARTH PETS ORGANIC FEED & GARDEN
GOTOROVERS.COM
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S MALL

GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
HP PET PRODUCTS
JEANNEWORX INC.
J-RAY PET PRODUCTS INC.
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
MR. GROOM PET PRODUCTS
NATURAL WONDER PRODUCTS CORP
NUTRI - VET LLC
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST. -
MAYACAT CREATIONS
OXYGREEN PET PRODUCTS
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PALOUSE PETS
PARIS PETS INC.
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET SOCIETY
PETZLIFE PRODUCTS, INC.
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
QT DOG, LLC
REN'S PET DEPOT
ROYAL PET CLUB
SHIATSU BODYWORK FOR PEOPLE
& PETS
SHOW DOG STORE
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
SOPHISTIKATION UNLEASHED
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)

Topical Treatments

LAMBERT KAY®

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

ARK NATURALS PRODUCTS FOR PETS
ATLANTA GROOMING
SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC
BIOCARE MULTIPURPOSE COOPERATIVE
BLADESHARPENER USA
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CHRIS CHRISTENSEN SYSTEMS, INC.
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
CUT HEAL ANIMAL CARE PRODUCTS, INC.
DERMAGIC SKIN CARE FOR ANIMALS, INC
DIG PETS
DIVAZI DISTRIBUTOR CORP
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EARMAXX
EARTH PETS ORGANIC FEED & GARDEN
ELIZABETH ESSENTIALS
EPI-PET
ESPREE ANIMAL PRODUCTS
EYE ENVY
GLO-MARR PRODUCTS INC.
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S SECRET, LLC
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
KATOBY DISTRIBUTION
KAYGECO INC.
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
LES POOCHS FRAGRANCES
MIRACLECORP PRODUCTS
NATURAL PAWS
NATURES NONSCENTS /
KRUEGER ENTERPRISES
NATURE'S SPECIALTIES, MFG.
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
NUTOPICALS
NUTRI - VET LLC
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST. -
MAYACAT CREATIONS
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET KING BRANDS INC
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.

REN'S PET DEPOT
SHIATSU BODYWORK FOR
PEOPLE & PETS
SHOW DOG STORE
SHOWSEASON® ANIMAL PRODUCTS
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
SOPHISTIKATION UNLEASHED
SOUTHPAW NATURALS
SPECTRUM LABORATORIES
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
WGROOM WORLDWIDE
WISCONSIN ASSOC OF PROF
PET STYLIST INC

Toys And Novelties

FRANK ROWE & SON

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
ARF DOG L.L.C.
ARTICO PRODUCTS
AUBURN LEATHERCRAFTERS
BAMBOO / FAT CAT
BETTY BOOP CANINE COURTURE
BLUE STAR MARKETING
BOW WOW BASKETS
CANCOR INNOVATIONS INC.
CHILSONROTH, LLC
DIG PETS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
FAIRYTAIL COUTURE
FUNLOVINGPETS.COM
GOTOROVERS.COM
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
I.C.I. - POOCHIE PRODUCTS
IN GOOD PAWS
JW PET COMPANY INC
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
KURT S. ADLER INC.
LAMBERT KAY®
MAJESTIC PET PRODUCTS, INC.
MARINE DOG PET SUPPLIES
MULTI ~ CHEM PRODUCTS
NEVER THE ROCK PHOTOGRAPHY
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
ORROR INCORPORATED
PAW PAW PET PRODUCTS
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET GENERATION / RIPPYS TOYS
PET PDC
PETLOU
PUPPY PLAYGROUND.COM, INC.
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
ROYAL PET SERVICES
RUFF-DOGGIE
SHOW DOG STORE
SNIFF DESIGN STUDIO
STUFF 'N SNIFF
TEDDY THE DOG
THE GRIPPER INC.
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
ULTRA MOUSE LTD.
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
VCP INTERNATIONAL - MOTOR DIVISION
VETERINARY SOLUTIONS
WGROOM WORLDWIDE

Trailers

WAG'N TAILS MOBILE CONVERSIONS

ANGEL TOUCH BATHING SYSTEMS
COMFORTGROOM
GROOMERS FRIEND
GRYPHON ENTERPRISES INC.
HANVEY ENGINEERING & DESIGN
ODYSSEY AUTOMOTIVE SPECIALTY

Training Products, Dog

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

SHOR-LINE (SCHROER

MANUFACTURING CO.)

A DOG'S LIFE INC
A PLACE FOR PAWS
ACTIVE PET FEEDS
ALL PET NATURALS
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
ARK NATURALS PRODUCTS FOR PETS
AUBURN LEATHERCRAFTERS
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CHARLEE BEAR PRODUCTS
CLEAR CONSCIENCE PET LLC
CLICK & TREAT PRODUCTS
CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.
DOG BED WORKS
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EARTH PETS ORGANIC FEED & GARDEN
FULL PETENTIAL INC.
FUNLOVINGPETS.COM
GET SERIOUS! PRODUCTS
GLOBAL PET SEARCH INC.
GOTOROVERS.COM
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
LAMBERT KAY®
LEATHER BROTHERS
MARINE DOG PET SUPPLIES
MENDOTA PRODUCTS, INC
MULTIVET INTERNATIONAL INC
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST. -
MAYACAT CREATIONS
PROGUARD PETS PRODUCTS
PUPPY PLAYGROUND.COM, INC.
THE WHOLISTIC PET
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
UNLEASHED TECHNOLOGY
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
VETERINARY SOLUTIONS
WALK YOUR DOG WITH LOVE

Trimmers, Nail

ANDIS COMPANY

DOUBLE K INDUSTRIES INC.

FRANK ROWE & SON

PETEDGE

RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

SAL'S BLADE SHOP

ADAMS NEW EDGE
SHARPENING & SUPPLIES
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
AMERICAN PET PRO
ATLANTA GROOMING
SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC
BAMBOO / FAT CAT
BLUE STAR MARKETING
CANINE DESIGN LLC
CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES
COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS
CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.
DAVIS MANUFACTURING
DOG ESSENTIALS
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMER'S MALL
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM

GROOMERSTORE.COM
GROOMTECH
HP PET PRODUCTS
JEANNEWORKS INC.
J-RAY PET PRODUCTS INC.
JW PET COMPANY INC
KC RAPID EDGE INC INC
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
KRYSTAL PRODUCTS, CO.
LEATHER BROTHERS
MIDWEST GROOMING
SUPPLIES & SERVICE
MIRACLECORP PRODUCTS
MR. SHARPEY
NOBELCRAFTS
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PET WORLD WHOLESALE
GROOMING SUPPLIES
PETICURE
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
PUPULAR DOG GROOMING
& SHOW PRODUCTS INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SHOW DOG STORE
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
U SURGICAL IND.
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
VETERINARIA SUPERCAN
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE
WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP

Vacuum Grooming Systems & Attachments

PETEDGE WAG'N TAILS MOBILE CONVERSIONS

BLUE STAR MARKETING
CANINE DESIGN LLC
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES
EXTREME EDGE SHARPENING
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMERS MARKET
GROOMTECH
HANVEY ENGINEERING & DESIGN
MDC ROMANI, INC.
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
PROCOAST INDUSTRIES
PROTECTIVE SPECIALTIES
DEVELOPMENT GROUP
PUPPY PLAYGROUND.COM, INC.
REN'S PET DEPOT
SHOW DOG STORE
VCP INTERNATIONAL - MOTOR DIVISION
WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL
GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
WGROOM WORLDWIDE

Van Conversions

WAG'N TAILS MOBILE CONVERSIONS

HANVEY ENGINEERING & DESIGN
JODI MURPHY INSTRUCTIONAL SERIES
ODYSSEY AUTOMOTIVE SPECIALTY
SHARPIES SHARPENING
STYLE 'N' DOGS
ULTIMATE GROOMOBILES, INC.

Videos

ANDIS COMPANY NORTHERN TAILS SHARPENING NUVET LABS

PETEDGE
BARKLEIGH PRODUCTIONS, INC.
BLUE STAR MARKETING
BOND & ASSOC
GROOMERREVIEW.COM
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
INTEGRATED TOUCH THERAPY, INC.
JODI MURPHY INSTRUCTIONAL SERIES
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
LES POOCHS FRAGRANCES
MDC ROMANI, INC.
PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC
SUPER STYLING SESSIONS
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
TOP DOG BUSINESS BOOSTERS
WGROOM WORLDWIDE

Vitamins & Minerals

PETEDGE
RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES
A TOUCH OF CLASS
A TOUCH OF LOVE
ALL PET NATURALS
ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION
ARK NATURALS PRODUCTS FOR PETS
ATLANTA GROOMING
SUPPLIES D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC
BLUE STAR MARKETING
COCOJOR HAWAII, LLC
CRANIMALS
DIG PETS
DOGSWELL LLC
DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES

EARTH PETS ORGANIC FEED & GARDEN
FULL PETENTIAL INC.
FUNLOVINGPETS.COM
GLO-MARR PRODUCTS INC.
GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM /
DOG.COM
GROOMERSTORE.COM
I LOVE DOGS, INC, INC.
INTEGRATED PET SOLUTIONS
KATOBY DISTRIBUTION
KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES
KOKOS INTERNATIONAL TRACH, INC.
LES POOCHS FRAGRANCES
LIFE LINE PET NUTRITION INC
MAJESTY'S ANIMAL NUTRITION, INC.
MIRACLECORP PRODUCTS
NATURAL PET MARKET
NOVA PET PRODUCTS
NUTRI - VET LLC
NUTRITIONAL RESEARCH
ASSOCIATES, INC.
OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC
OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST. -
MAYACAT CREATIONS
PET NATURALS OF VERMONT
PET PALS® VITAMINS
PETLIFT EQUIPMENT
QT DOG, LLC
REN'S PET DEPOT
ROYAL PET CLUB
SHIATSU BODYWORK FOR
PEOPLE & PETS
SHOW DOG STORE
SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY
THEDOGSUPPLYCO.COM
TLC GROOMING
& SHARPENING SERVICES
TRU-PET
UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.
UPCO2
VETERINARIA SUPERCAN
WELLYTAILS INC.

ASCOT

PRODUCTS

Professional Line of Grooming Tables



BELLOWS COVER



HG-1



HG7



GT-1BV



LowLift @ 12" HEIGHT



GT CROSSBAR SYSTEM



GT POST AND CLAMP



GT-1BV



Low Boy @ 6" HEIGHT



GT-20H



GT-20E



DOG GROOMING POLE



LOW BOY®
ELECTRIC GROOMING TABLE
6" TO 42" ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT

LOWLIFT®
ELECTRIC GROOMING TABLE
12" TO 36" ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT

Toll Free: 877-294-1604 • E-mail: Info@ascotproducts.com • www.ascotgrooming.com

W1725

READER SERVICE CARD #7687

GROOM EXPO

2011

EXCITING SEMINARS

- Grooming
- Boarding
- Pet Day Care
- Animal Behavior
- Retailing
- Health
- Training
- Mobile Grooming

OVER
170
BOOTHs!

SEPTEMBER 8-11, 2011

THE HERSHEY LODGE
& CONVENTION CENTER
HERSHEY, PA

Barkleigh Productions, Inc.
(717) 691-3388 • info@barkleigh.com
www.GroomExpo.com

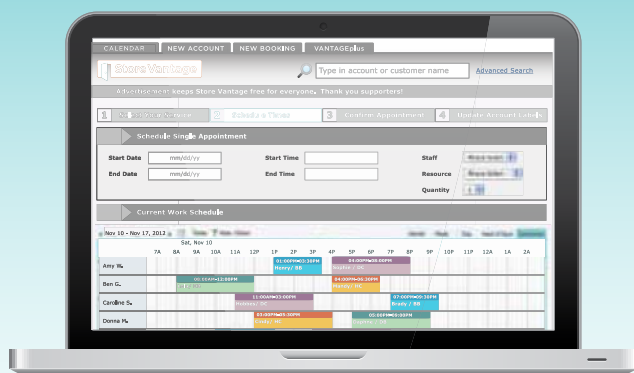
READER SERVICE CARD #7688

W1753

Now you can order Barkleigh Products with ease over the internet!

Barkleigh
On-Line Store
www.barkleigh.com

Free to succeed!



FREE Web-based Scheduling & Marketing Tool

- Organize appointments • Send email reminders
- Create website in seconds



www.StoreVantage.com

#

\$\$ 123PET SOFTWARE BY CMJ DESIGNS, INC.

7122 Kensington Rd, Brighton MI 48116
(888) 803-4747, (248) 491-0190
Fax (734) 943-6018, sales@cmjdesigns.com
www.123petsoftware.com

1-800-PET-GROOM

42 Memorial Plaza, Pleasantville NY 10570
(877) 865-5373, (914) 747-2562
Fax (914) 741-5350, www.primarywavemedia.com

\$\$ 44 / 20

9925 Painter Ave Ste N, Whittier CA 90605
(800) 356-4420, (562) 944-3234
Fax (562) 946-3184
info@4420.com, www.4420.com
Pres/Owner: Phyllis Waters

A

\$\$ A BOW AND BEYOND

110 Evergreen Valley Rd, Milton NH 03851
(877) 592-2847, (603) 652-3604
ababstore@aol.com, www.ababstore.com
Pres/Owner: Leslie Crisanaz

A DOG'S LIFE INC

2043 Colorado Ave St 5, Santa Monica CA 90404
(310) 584-1200, info@adogslife.net, www.adogslife.net
Pres/Owner: Todd Thedinga
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Kitson Harvey

\$\$ A M SMITH

1014 Friendship Circle, Greenacres FL 33463
(561) 304-3110, ppcfbf@aol.com
www.fancibows.com
Pres/Owner: Ann Marie Smith
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Ann Marie Smith

\$\$ A PLACE FOR PAWS

165 Nulf Dr, Columbiana OH 44408
(800) 354-4216, (330) 482-4596
Fax (330) 533 - 3342
aplaceforpaws@yahoo.com
www.aplaceforpaws.com

A TOUCH OF CLASS

1112 Se 47 Terr Suite E, Cape Coral FL 33904
(239) 549-2211, brandy6610@aol.com
Pres/Owner: Brandy Valazquez
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Ester Stevens

A TOUCH OF LOVE

2072 Queen Street East Toronto Ontario CN M4E 1E1
(416) 961-7729, info@atouchoflove.ca
www.atouchoflove.ca
Pres/Owner: Shane Carr
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Carl Milson

A MAGIC REFLECTION

Po Box 936, Wildwood FL 34785
(352) 748 - 2022, Fax (352) 748 - 8033

\$\$ AARONCO PET PRODUCTS, INC.

248 West Old Country Rd
Hicksville NY 11801-4011
(516) 942-4333, Fax (516) 942 - 5471
info@aaroncopet.com, www.aaroncopet.com
Pres/Owner: Sam Kohl
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Cynthia Kohl

ABC MOBILE DRYER REPAIR & SALES

583 Le Harve Ave, Lake Elsinore CA 92530
(866) 609-1375, (866) 609-1375
dr.dryer@earthlink.net, www.dr-dryer.com
Pres/Owner: Raymond Hermanson
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Linda Morrison

ACADEMY OF DOG GROOMING ARTS

1742 W Algonquin Road
Arlington Heights IL 60005
(800) 333-9034, (847) 454-7300
Fax (847) 454-7305
groomingschool@aol.com
www.academyofdoggrooming.com
Pres/Owner: Sharron Panther - C.A.H.
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Kristine Heyman

ACTIVE DOG WEAR

Po Box 40, Sarver PA 16055
(724) 226-9670, Fax (724) 226-0135
gsd10@yahoo.com, www.activeogwear.com

ACTIVE PET FEEDS

3539 Apalachee Pkwy Unit 3 Pmb 199
Tallahassee FL 32311
(888) 463-7556, (888) 463-7556
Fax (888) 457-9366
sales@activepetfeeds.com
www.activepetfeeds.com
Pres/Owner: Graham Tweed
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Tina Foggy

ADAMS NEW EDGE

SHARPENING & SUPPLIES
2530 Copperfield Rd, Courtenay BC CN V9N 9J6
(877) 388-7401, Fax (250) 338-4670
sales@adamsnewedge.com
www.adamsnewedge.com
Pres/Owner: Don and Renee Adams
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Renee Adams

\$\$ AESCULAP - THE RED CLIPPER

Am Aesculap-Platz, 78532 Tuttlingen Germany
(800) 447-1957, (497) 461-9510 ext. 75
Fax (490) 746-1715 ext. 12
www.germanredclipper.com
Pres/Owner: Dr. Hartmat Jaissle

ALL AMERICAN GROOMING SHOW

791 Beau Drive, Des Plaines IL 60016
(847) 364-4547, Fax (847) 364-0690
aagrmgshow@wowway.com
www.aagrmgshow.com
Pres/Owner: Jerry Schinberg

ALL PET NATURALS

1465 Slater Rd, Ferndale WA 98248
(877) 232-7387, (778) 238-7410
Fax (360) 380-1161
david.gsmith@localtrifecta.com
www.allpetnaturals.com
Pres/Owner: Bill Greenbaum
Mkg/Sales Mgr: David Gs

ALLIED SALES AND DISTRIBUTION

Po Box 5202, Shreveport LA 71135
(866) 854-6300, Fax (877) 797-4440
alliedsales@comcast.net
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Ken Acilin

\$\$ ALPHA FOR PETS

3900 North Lake Shore Drive Apt 10F
Chicago IL 60613
(773) 857-1820
info@alpha4pets.com
www.alpha4pets.com
Pres/Owner: James Phillips

ALPHA TECH PET, INC.

789 Massachusetts Ave,
Lexington MA 02420
(800) 222-5537, Fax (781) 863-8505
info@alphatechpet.com
www.alphatechpet.com
Pres/Owner: Dr Shawn Seitz
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Vivian Goodie

ALPINE PUBLICATIONS, INC.

38262 Linman Rd, Crawford CO 81415
(800) 777-7257, (970) 921-5005
Fax (970) 921-5081

alpinecsr@aol.com, www.alpinepub.com
Pres/Owner: Betty McKinney
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Cari Reveling

AMBER'S MOBILE PET SALONS INC.

15125 Lincoln St, Lake Elsinore CA 92530
(951) 712-2758, Fax (951) 245-7218
www.ambersmobilepetsalons.com

AMERICAN KENNEL CLUB

8051 Arco Corp Dr, Raleigh NC 27617
(919) 816-3568, Fax (919) 816-4275
pal2@akc.org, www.akc.org

AMERICAN PET GROOMING EQUIPMENT, LTD.

23420 Lorain Rd Unit 200 Ste 302
North Olmsted OH 44070
(440) 341-2553, Fax (440) 734-3986
rhm@morangroup.org, www.apge.com
Pres/Owner: Richard Moran
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Dan Seger

AMERICAN PET PRO

22962 Clawiter Rd Ste 1,
Hayward CA 94545
(800) 543-9480, Fax (510) 732-2781
webmaster@americanpetpro.com
www.americanpetpro.com
Pres/Owner: Bryan Raassi

AMV, LLC

1100 Kane St, La Crosse WI 54603
(877) 483-4547, (608) 785-0032
amvja@aol.com, www.furzoff.net
Pres/Owner: Chris Andersen

\$\$ ANDIS COMPANY

1800 Renaissance Blvd, Sturtevant WI 53177
(800) 558-9441, (262) 884-2600
Fax (262) 884-1100
info@andisco.com, www.andis.com
Pres/Owner: Matt Andis
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Bob Erler

ANGEL TOUCH BATHING SYSTEMS

2152 Pemberton Rd, Laura OH 45337
(937) 947-1668, angeltouchinfo@aol.com
www.angelbathing.com
Pres/Owner: Susan Supinger

\$\$ ANGELICA'S CARDS

23600 El Toro Rd Ste D186, Lake Forest CA 92630
(949) 305-9793, angelicascards@yahoo.com
www.angelicascards.com
Pres/Owner: Angelica Del Mar

ANIMAL BEHAVIOR COLLEGE

9018 Balboa Blvd, Northridge CA 91324
(800) 795-3294, info@animalbehaviorcollege.com
www.animalbehaviorcollege.com/directory.asp
Pres/Owner: Steven Appelbaum
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Shelly Levin

ANIMAL BRANDS

One School Street, Califon NJ 07830
(908) 832-9557, Fax (908) 832-9310
www.animalbrands.com
Pres/Owner: Vicki Morgan
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Jim Morgan

ANIMAL CARE PRODUCTS

188 Hastings Way, Saint Charles MO 63301
(800) 477-2563, (636) 940-6995

ANIMAL HEALTH & SANITARY SUPPLY

3590 Buchanan Ste A, Riverside CA 92860
(800) 424-7536, (951) 738-1804
Fax (951) 738-1806,
info@htproducts.net
www.htproducts.net
Pres/Owner: Christopher Quinlan
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Brandon Conde

ANIMAL HOUSE USA

14830 Bent Creek Rd, Amelia Court House VA 23002
(704) 968-9025, info@animalhouse.com
www.animalhouseusa.com
Pres/Owner: Deborah Cromer
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Cal Cromer

ANIMAL INSTINCTS

427 Newville Rd., Newburg PA 17240
(717) 423-5195, info@aniins.com
www.aniins.com, Pres/Owner: Kerry Kelly
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Jeanette Rowan

ANIMAL PHOTOGRAPHY

611 S Ft Harrison Ave Ste 301, Clearwater FL 33756
(727) 804-6555, ren@animalphotography.com
www.animalphotography.com
Pres/Owner: Ren Netherland

ANIMALJOBHUNTER.COM

Po Box 56, Huntersville NC 28070
(980) 229-5708, clientcare@animaljobhunter.com
www.animaljobhunter.com
Pres/Owner: Shelley Myers

ANIMALSINK.COM

7489 Windridge Way, Brownsburg IN 46112
(317) 496-8467, Fax (317) 271-4556
info@animalsink.com, www.animalsink.com
Pres/Owner: Adele Killion-Head

ANNIES DOG BAKERY & BOUTIQUE

65 Robin Ct, Staten Island NY 10309
(917) 226-1491, Fax (718) 984-2377
sdonfredo1@aol.com
www.anniesdogbakery.com
Pres/Owner: Ann Swetsky
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Fred Swetsky

ANTAL PRODUCTS

1644 Latrobe-Derry Road, Loyallhanna PA 15661
(724) 532-2890, Fax (724) 537-9313
customer_service@antalproducts.com
www.antalproducts.com
Pres/Owner: Gary Lamolinara
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Rocky Wingard

ARF DOG LLC

25-11 Hunters Point Ave, Long Island City NY 11101
(877) 866-7656, (718) 784-7585
Fax (718) 706-1543, ricki@arfdog.com
www.arfdog.com, Pres/Owner: Ricki Noto

ARK NATURALS PRODUCTS FOR PETS

6166 Taylor Rd Ste 103, Naples FL 34109
(800) 926-5100, (239) 592-9388, Fax (239) 592-9338
info@arknaturals.com, www.arknaturals.com
Pres/Owner: Susan Weiss

AROMA PAWS

19528 Ventura Bl #441, Tarzana CA 91356
(888) 276-6290, (818) 515-9089, Fax (818) 992-4625
info@aromapaws.com, www.aromapaws.com
Pres/Owner: Joe Guzman
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Chris Guzman

ARTICO PRODUCTS

584 Castro St #229, San Francisco CA 94114
(866) 920-0505, (415) 920-0505
sales@artico-usa.com, www.articoproducts.com
Pres/Owner: Jaye Johnson

ASCOT PRODUCTS

192 Route 22 Suite 100, Brewster NY 10509
(877) 294-1604, (845) 276-2300
Fax (845) 276-2332, info@ascotproducts.com
www.ascotgrooming.com
Pres/Owner: Dennis Westlake
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Margaret Dirubba

ASHLEY CRAIG PET PRODUCTS

420 Mckinley St #111-129, Corona CA
(951) 353-0016, Fax (951) 353-0222
www.ashleycraig.net

ASSURED BOOKKEEPING LLC

5502 Spruce Ave, Castle Rock CO 80104
(303) 955-8398, Fax (866) 885-5658
vm62@mac.com, www.assuredbookkeepingllc.net

ATLANTA GROOMING SUPPLIES

D/FB/A/S.D.C. INC

3755 Canton Rd Ste A-9-163, Marietta GA 30066
(800) 641-5432 ext. 00, (404) 318-6118
Fax (770) 926-6394, robertstancosr@bellsouth.net
Pres/Owner: Robert Stanco Sr

ATLANTA PET FAIR

4119 Bancroft Cir, Tucker GA 30084
(770) 908-9857, atlantapetfair@yahoo.com
www.atlantapetfair.com
Pres/Owner: Ann Stafford

ATLAS BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, INC.

3330 Fiechtner Drive Sw, Fargo ND 58103
(800) 874-8801, (701) 235-5226
Fax (701) 280-0842, customerservice@abs-usa.com
www.abs-usa.com

AUBURN LEATHERCRAFTERS

42 Washington St, Auburn NY 13021
(800) 282-8761, (315) 252-4107
Fax (315) 252-4734, sales@auburndirect.com
www.auburndirect.com
Pres/Owner: Alan & Anita Dungey
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Walter Dungey

AUSSIE DOG PRODUCTS

96 Donna Lea Blvd, Williamsville NY 14221
(716) 276-1209, Fax (716) 635-0167
sales@aussiepaw.com, www.aussiepaw.com

Pet Styling Extravaganza, Trade Show, & Competition

Seven Out Of Eight Agree

Atlanta Pet Fair

Rocks!

© 2010 McPaw, Inc. All Rights Reserved

**The Largest Show In The Southeast
For The Professional Pet Stylist
aka The Official Groomer's Spring Break**

March 3-6, 2011

Produced By McPaw, Inc.
770-908-9857
E-mail: atlantapetfair@yahoo.com
Website: www.atlantapetfair.com
Member, United Showmanagers Alliance

READER SERVICE CARD #6965

\$\$ AUSTIN ROSE, INC.

1103 S 6Th St, Las Vegas NV 89104
(800) 945-0190, Fax (714) 662-5891
info@austinrose.com
Pres/Owner: Mia Rose

B

B3 SALON PRODUCTS LLC

2710 Main St, Conestoga PA 17516
(717) 871-0103, info@b3salonproducts.com
www.b3salonproducts.com
Pres/Owner: Joy Nachmias
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Ofer Nachmias

B-AIR DRYERS

1851 Tyburn St, Glendale CA 91204
(877) 800-2247, www.b-air.com

BAMBOO/FAT CAT

16689 Schoenborn St, North Hills CA
(877) 224-7387, (818) 893-5000
Fax (818) 893-6343, cs@bamboopet.com
www.bamboopet.com
Pres/Owner: Steven Dunn
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Lucy Pozniak

BARDEL BOWS

1195 Taylors Mill Rd, Fort Valley GA 31030
(800) 874-7198, (478) 827-1090
Fax (478) 827-1091, office@bardelbows.com
www.bardelbows.com
Pres/Owner: Delise Knight
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Paul Knight

BARK & BEG GOURMET DOG TREATS

400 Ernest Barrett Parkway, Kennesaw GA 30144
(404) 395-9069, customerservice@barkbeg.com
www.barkbeg.com
Pres/Owner: Jeff & Amy Luce
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Bdh Solutions

BARKING BABY

11231 Pickford St,
Los Angeles CA 90064
(310) 614-9368, Fax (310) 694-0075
info@barkingbaby.com, www.barkingbaby.com
Pres/Owner: Marilyn Hikida

\$\$ BARKLEIGH PRODUCTIONS, INC.

970 W. Trindle Road, Mechanicsburg PA 17055
(717) 691-3388
Fax (717) 691-3381
info@barkleigh.com
www.barkleigh.com
Pres/Owner: Gwen Shelly
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Todd Shelly

BAR-MAIDS

Po Box 1611, Brush Prairie WA 98606
(360) 607-3503, Fax (480) 287-9438
kismet@bar-maids.com
www.bar-maids.com
Pres/Owner: Kismet Andrews

\$\$ BEST SHOT PET PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL

746 Westland Dr Ste 130, Lexington KY 40504
(800) 735-5251, (859) 246-1122
Fax (859) 246-1188, info@bestshotpet.com
www.bestshotpet.com
Pres/Owner: Michael Gallagher
Mkg/Sales Mgr: David Campanella

BETTY BOOP CANINE COUTURE

604 West Bay St, Costa Mesa CA 92627
(866) 472-6738, (949) 645-2218,
Fax (949) 645-1080
sales@bettyboopk9couture.com
www.bettyboopk9couture.com
Pres/Owner: Bill Viscome
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Noi Viscome

BIG PAW DESIGNS

1920 Abrams Pkwy #352,
Dallas TX 75214
(888) 506-1409
Fax (888) 506-1409
wholesale@bigpawdesigns.com
www.bigpawdesigns.com
Pres/Owner: Carol Perry

BIO BISCUIT INC.

5505 Trudeau St Ste 15,
Saint-Hyacinthe Quebec CN J2S 1H5
(888) 224-4140, (450) 778-1349
Fax (450) 778-7574, bio@biobiscuit.com
www.overnbakedtradition.com
Pres/Owner: Royal Lemieux

BIOCARE MULTIPURPOSE COOPERATIVE

No 34 Atis St Valley View Village Munting Dilaw
Antipolo Rizal 1900 Philippines
(632) 658-5486
biocaremultipurposecooperative@gmail.com
Pres/Owner: Dr Rodolfo Edlagan
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Benilda Pinera Weber

BIO-DERM LABORATORIES

Po Box 8070, Longview TX 75607
(800) 762-0232, (903) 753-6744, Fax (903) 753-6781
bioderm@biogroom.com, www.biogroom.com
Pres/Owner: Frank Pohl

\$\$ BIO-GROOM C/O S. CONCEPTS

2329 Greenhill Drive, Mesquite TX 75150
(972) 686-0339, Fax (972) 290-0769

BITEBUSTER SAFETYWEAR

304 S Ironwood St, Gilbert AZ 85296
(480) 632-6219, Fax (480) 632-6219
bitebuster@msn.com, www.bitebuster.com
Pres/Owner: Patricia Kolk

BLADESHARPENER USA

8947 Se 39Th Ave, Portland OR 97222
(503) 786-7198, bladesharpener@comcast.net
www.bladesharpenerusa.com
Pres/Owner: George Simpson

BLUE STAR MARKETING

761 Rock Elm Dr, Auburn GA 30011
(678) 608-5409, bluestar.teresa@gmail.com
Pres/Owner: Teresa Snipes

BOBBI PANTER PRODUCTS

643 W Grand Avenue, Chicago IL 60654
(866) 364-6634, (312) 226-0060, Fax (312) 226-0067
info@bobbipanter.com, www.bobbipanter.com
Pres/Owner: Bobbi Panter, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Heidi Stone

BOND & ASSOC

301 Wild Cherry Lane, Marietta PA 17547
(717) 426-4520, skipbond@comcast.net
Pres/Owner: Skip Bond

BOOBOOLOON®

1820 N Corporate Lakes Ste 106, Weston FL 33326
(800) 385-0408, (954) 385-7700
mikki@headroomlimited.com, www.boobooloon.com
Pres/Owner: Marcy Colangelo
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Mikki Ball

BOTANICA, LLC

305 W Lowe Ave, Fairfield IA 52556
(877) 284-3620, (641) 209-6450, Fax (866) 298-9872
info@debotanica.com, www.debotanica.com
Pres/Owner: Diana Makeig
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Craig O'Keefe

\$\$ BOUTIQUE BEADS, INC.

9 Timberwolf Dr, Hamilton NJ 08620
(201) 647-6509, Fax (609) 585-3121
boutiquebeads@netscape.net
www.peoplejewelry4pets.com
Pres/Owner: Jayne De Biasio
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Brian De Biasio

BOW DU JOUR

2038 Dewolfe Place, East Meadow NY
(516) 390-4474, www.bowdujour.com

BOW WOW BASKETS

3599 Winchell Rd, Mantua OH 44255
(800) DOG-BSKT, (330) 697-9913
bowwowbskt@yahoo.com
www.bowwowgifts.com
Pres/Owner: Lisa Curtis
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Lisa Curtis

BOW WOW BLING LLC

1616 Sw 140Th Street, Burien WA 98166
(206) 242-4366, Fax (206) 242-4366
info@bowwowbling.net, www.bowwowbling.net
Pres/Owner: Lori Roberts
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Lori Roberts

BREATHE HEALTHY

4680-181 Monticello Ave Ste 140
Williamsburg VA 23188
(757) 565-4375, breathe@breathehealthy.com
www.breathehealthy.com
Pres/Owner: Michael Vahey
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Lisa Pitman

BREEZE INDUSTRIES

330 Rayford Rd Ste 4-K-9,
Spring TX 77386
(281) 651-2421, mike@breezeind.com
www.breezeind.com
Pres/Owner: Michael Galloway

B-SHARP

726 Oakmere Place,
N Muskegon MI
(231) 557-8999, tjb2401@aol.com
Pres/Owner: Thomas Burmeister

BT DESIGNS, INC.

23631 Algiers St, Mission Viejo CA 92691
(949) 457-2582, Fax (949) 457-2581
btobias7@cox.net, Pres/Owner: Bennett Tobias
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Gillian Tobias

BUDDY BELTS

2850 Lakeshore Blvd W Po Box 80080
Toronto Ontario CN M8V 4A1
(416) 503-1632, Fax (416) 503-2411
info@buddy-belts.com, www.buddy-belts.com
Pres/Owner: Roxanne Pettipas

C

CMS CUTLERY

1015 Devonshire Rd, Hauppauge NY 11788
(631) 630-1813, cmscutlery@optonline.net
www.cmscutlery.com

C&C SHARPENING SERVICE

1108 Perquimans Ave, Elizabeth City NC 27909 (252)
335-4252, c.stefanowich@embarqmail.com
Pres/Owner: Chris & Cyndi Stefanowich

CAMPBELL PET COMPANY

PO Box 122, Brush Prairie WA 98606
(800) 228-6364, (360) 892-1267
Fax (360) 944 - 9999, www.campbellpet.com

CANCOR INNOVATIONS INC.

5987 Ochonski Rd, Orono Ontario CN L0B 1M0 (905)
983-1013, Fax (905) 983-1014, cancor@sympatico.ca
www.crinkleball.com, Pres/Owner: Frank Veloce

CANINE DESIGN LLC

317 Dakota Dunes Blvd Ste B,
North Sioux City SD 57049
(605) 242 - 3647, caninedesignbydawn@gmail.com
Pres/Owner: Dawn Jacobson

CANINE TRADE GROUP

740 14th St, San Francisco CA 94114
(800) 649-7297, www.caninetradegroup.com

CANIS GEAR

619 Theresa St, Clayton NY 13624
(800) 358-0609, info@canisgear.com
www.canisgear.com, Pres/Owner: Bernie Sturr
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Kathy Sturr

CARDINAL LABORATORIES, INC.

710 S. Ayon Ave, Azusa CA 91702
(800) 433-pets, (626) 214-3600, Fax (626) 214 - 3591
mail@cardinalpet.com, www.cardinalpet.com
Pres/Owner: Tony De Vos, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Rick Foster

CASCADE GROOMING SUPPLIES

17453 147Th Street Se Ste 3, Monroe WA 98272
(888) 805-1807, (360) 805-1800, Fax (360) 805-1818
cgsupplies@aol.com, www.cgsupplies.com
Pres/Owner: Michael Olson

CASERTA PETS WHOLESALE

5195 Searsville Rd, Pine Bush NY 12566
(845) 361-9819, Fax (845) 361-9819
info@casertapets.com, www.casertapets.com

CATNAP

2311 St George St, Los Angeles CA 90027
(323) 663-2714, contact@catnap-global.com
www.catnap-global.com, Pres/Owner: Birgitt Steinberg
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Kirsten Schneider-Buckner

CHARLEE BEAR PRODUCTS

PO Box 55035, Madison WI 53705
(800) 880-2327, (608) 238-5252, Fax (608) 232-1506
info@charleebear.com, www.charleebear.com
Pres/Owner: Peter Gottsacker, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Ava Olsen

CHERRYBROOK

181 Bronico Way, Phillipsburg NJ 08865
(800) 524-0820, (908) 689-7979
Fax (908) 689-7988, www.cherrybrook.com

CHIC PAWS

1001 Bridgeway No 708, Sausalito CA 94965
(866) 244-2729, (415) 331-9379, Fax (415) 331-9379
sales@chicpaws.com, www.chicpaws.com
Pres/Owner: Elisabeth Dupar

CHIEFTAIN FIBREGLASS PRODUCTS MOBILE GROOMING TRAILERS

PO Box 240, Queensland 4507 Australia
61 (07) 3410-8785, Fax 61 (07) 3410-8786
cft@iprimus.com.au, www.chieftainproducts.com
Pres/Owner: Charles McAnoy

CHILSONROTH, LLC

319 Aabc Unit X, Aspen CO 81611
(800) 463-4107, (970) 920-9400, info@snuggleme.com
www.snuggleme.com, Pres/Owner: Julee Roth

CHIP LATSHAW PHOTOGRAPHY

610 S Main St #636, Los Angeles CA
(310) 750-5327, bark@chiplatshaw.com
www.chiplatshaw.com, Pres/Owner: Chip Latshaw

CHRIS CHRISTENSEN SYSTEMS, INC.

PO Box 961, Fairfield TX 75840
(800) 654-7006, (903) 389-7949, Fax (903) 389-9125
info@chrissystems.com, www.chrissystems.com
Pres/Owner: Chris Christensen
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Eric Salas

CITY KITTY

9713-C Firdale Ave, Edmonds WA 98020
(206) 542-7006, info@citykittygrooming.com
www.citykittygrooming.com

CLARK CAGES, INC.

4090 Hwy 63, Rr # 3, North Bay Ontario CN P1B 8G4
(800) 461-9972, (705) 497-8900, Fax (705) 497-8989,
cages@clarkcages.com, www.clarkcages.com

CLEAN LIFE PRODUCTS

868 Pleasant Valley Dr, Springboro OH 45066
(800) 223-9348, Fax (937) 746-7621
www.norinse.com, Pres/Owner: Greg Davis
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Helen Mc Ilduff & Jeff Laravie

CLEAR CONSCIENCE PET LLC

PO Box 633, Wilton CT 06897
(856) 222-9313, Fax (856) 778-5806
info@clearconsciencepet.com
www.clearconsciencepet.com
Pres/Owner: Anthony Bennie
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Michelle Conatser

CLICK & TREAT PRODUCTS

40368 N Parisi Pl, Queen Creek AZ 85240
(480) 649-9804, Fax (480) 649-2090
scooterzmomi@aol.com
www.clickandtrear.com

CLOUD STAR CORPORATION

PO Box 14437, San Luis Obispo CA 93406
(800) 361-9079, Fax (805) 544-1593
mail@cloudstar.com, www.cloudstar.com
Pres/Owner: Jennifer Melton

C-MON SHEARS

7971 Refinery Rd, Bolivar NY 14715
(800) 346-2666, Fax (585) 928-1101
rick@heritagecutlery.com
www.c-monshears.com
Pres/Owner: Rick Gould

COCOJOR HAWAII, LLC

PO Box 26034, Honolulu HI 96825
(808) 394-2162, Fax (808) 394-2930
info@cocojor.com, www.cocojor.com
Pres/Owner: Monica Shigenaga
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Maya Beaugez

GROOM & KENNEL EXPO



February 16 - 19, 2012 • Pasadena, CA

www.groomandkennelexpo.com

Barkleigh Productions, Inc.
970 W. Trindle Road, Mechanicsburg, PA 17055
www.barkleigh.com • (717) 691-3388

C1929

READER SERVICE CARD #6965

COLOR COORDINATED CANINE

1771 Lenape Rd, West Chester PA 19382
(610) 793-2925, Fax (610) 793-2926, www.laineeltd.com

COLOR PET PRODUCTS

2078 Winner St, Walled Lake MI 48390
(800) 544-3533, (248) 669-4300, Fax (248) 669-6950
info@colorpet.com, www.colorpet.com
Pres/Owner: Steve Steinway

COMFORTGROOM

3350 Wilshire Blvd Suite 1210, Los Angeles CA 90010
(877) 654-7666, Fax (800) 768-5643,
sales@comfortgroom.com, www.comfortgroom.com
Pres/Owner: Billy Chen, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Jessica Reeves

\$\$\$ CONAIR PRO PET

1 Cummings Point Rd, Stamford CT 06904
(800) 726-6247, (203) 351-9000
Fax (203) 351-9180, www.conairpropropet.com

COOKIE MOON DOGGIE SPA ESSENTIALS

PO Box 6524, San Pedro CA 90734
(310) 831-3572, Fax (413) 831-3578
info@cookiemoon.com, www.cookiemoon.com
Pres/Owner: Rebecca Luna, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Chris Kay

CORNERSTONE DOG GROOMING ACADEMY

141 E Mcpherson Hwy, Clyde OH 43410
(419) 547-3647, Fax (419) 547-4748
sglass@cevccentral.com
www.cornerstonedoggroomingacademy.com
Pres/Owner: Sherri Glass CMG

COSMOS SYSTEMS

21705 Hwy Hh, Bowling Green MO 63334
(866) 974-3787, (573) 324-3787, Fax (573) 324-3749
cosmosbathingsystems@yahoo.com
www.cosmosbathingsystems.com
Pres/Owner: Matt Adam, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Staci Adam

COUGAR MOUNTAIN SOFTWARE

7180 Potomac Dr, Boise ID 83704
(800) 388-3038, Fax (208) 375-4539
salesleads@cougarmtn.com, www.cougarmtn.com
Pres/Owner: Bob Gossett
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Dave Haworth

COUNTRY KENNEL PET CARE PRODUCTS

1010 Jewell Rd, Milan MI 48160
(888) 404-7387, (734) 429-2375, Fax (734) 429-9600
countrykennel@aol.com, Pres/Owner: Mark Jesup
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Kim Palonen

\$\$\$ COWBOY MAGIC

1200 North Van Buren St Ste H, Anaheim CA 92807
(800) 755-6844, Fax (714) 237-1144
ann@cowboymagic.com, Pres/Owner: Jim Cummings
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Ann Cummings

CRANIMALS

PO Box 538-1489 Marine Dr, West Vancouver CN V7T 1B8
(800) 914-2510, (360) 326-6446, Fax (360) 326-6446
info@cranimal.com, www.cranimal.com
Pres/Owner: Dr. Wilma Pretorius
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Ryan Calvert

CRIMINALISTICS, INC.

1391 Main Ave, Morton WA 98356
(360) 496-6363, Fax (360) 496-6210
info@criminalisticsinc.com, www.criminalisticsinc.com
Pres/Owner: Janet Worsham
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Melody Folk

\$\$\$ CROCODILE TEARS

13719 S Gold Pan Ln, Mayer AZ 86333
(928) 632-4392, mycrocodile@juno.com
www.crocodiletears.com
Pres/Owner: Jeanne Bermudez

CT K9 EDUCATION CENTER, INC.

239 Maple Hill Ave, Newington CT 06111
(860) 666-4646, Fax (860) 666-1566
www.ctk9.com, Pres/Owner: Bob Schatz

CUT HEAL ANIMAL CARE PRODUCTS, INC.

923 S Cedar Hill Rd, Cedar Hill TX 75104
(800) 288-4325, (972) 293-9700
Fax (972) 293-8335, johncutheal@aol.com
www.cut-heal.com, Pres/Owner: John Mc Cready

CUTIE COLLARS

3905 Sunflower Ln, Plano TX 75025
(866) 321-2123, (214) 227-3663, sales@cutiecollars.com
www.cutiecollars.com, Pres/Owner: Lee Schmitz

CYCLES OF LIFE

3533-124 Old Conejo Rd, Newbury Park CA 91320
(800) 498-6640, (805) 480-1084, info@cycles-of-life.com
www.cycles-of-life.com, Pres/Owner: Dr Jay Dhawan
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Neil Dhawan

D

DAVIS MANUFACTURING

541 Proctor Ave, Scottdale GA 30079
(800) 292-2424, (404) 292-2424, Fax (404) 292-3049
customerservice@davisrmfg.com, www.davisrmfg.com
Pres/Owner: Al Davis, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Terri Wellman

DECADENT DIGS, LLC

3461 E Everett Dr, Phoenix AZ 85032
(602) 321-2319, customerservice@decadentdigs.com
www.decadentdigs.com, Pres/Owner: Barbara Thulin

DERMAGIC SKIN CARE FOR ANIMALS, INC.

227 Bellevue Way Ne #122, Bellevue WA 98004 (877)
814-7497, Fax (425) 502-9384, info@dermagic.com
Pres/Owner: D Edwards

DESIGN LEARNED, INC.

116 Main St, Norwich CT 06360
(866) 354-7078, (860) 889-7078, Fax (860) 204-0419
scottlearned@designlearned.com
www.designlearned.com, Pres/Owner: Scott Learned

DESIGNER BANDANAS

702 Morris Ave #311, Friendsville MD 21531
(301) 756-4327

DIG PETS

1862 Dr Martin Luther King Blvd, Riviera Beach FL 33407
(800) 817-5948, (561) 842-8473
Fax (561) 863 - 3277 info@digpets.com
www.digpets.com, Pres/Owner: Andrew Kroll
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Kris Logan

\$\$\$ DIRECT ANIMAL PRODUCTS

PO Box 1310, Boyd TX 76023
(940) 433-2173, info@directanimal.com
www.directanimal.com
Pres/Owner: Lupe Batterson CEO
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Bryan Biondolillo

DIVAZI DISTRIBUTOR CORP

53 Auburndale Dr, Thornhill,
Ontario cN L4J 8W8 (416) 887-7771
pets@divazi.com, www.divazi.com
Pres/Owner: Julia Varadi, Mkg/Sales Mgr: David Ohad

DOG BED WORKS

8 Omah Ave, Nothboro MA 01432
(508) 393-3516, info@dogbedworks.com
www.dogbedworks.com, Pres/Owner: Jay Carter

DOG ESSENTIALS

Unit 9 2-12 Knobel Crt Shailer Park,
Qld 4128 Australia
(073) 801- 4800, Fax (073) 801-4800
info@dogessentials.com.au
www.dogessentials.com.au
Pres/Owner: Virginia Kostovski

DOG IN THE CLOSET

549 Us Highway 287 S, Henrietta TX 76365
(940) 538-5601, Fax (940) 538-4382
info@doginthecloset.com
www.doginthecloset.com
Pres/Owner: Susan Pierce Jansen

DOG INK COLLARS

PO Box 582, Myersville MD 21773
(800) 738-6233, Fax (301) 293-3006
sales@doginkcollars.com
www.doginkcollars.com

DOG IS GOOD

10621 Bloomfield St #5,
Los Alamitos CA 90720 (888) 344-3647
(562) 206-7143, gilakurtz@gmail.com
www.dogisgood.com
Pres/Owner: Jon Kurtz
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Gila Kurtz

DOGGY BAGGAGE LLC

3312 Byron Rd, Green Cove Springs FL 32043
(904) 282-2839, Fax (904) 282-7111
info@doggybaggage.com
www.doggybaggage.com
Pres/Owner: Debra Johnson

DOGONFUNNY CREATIONS LLC

PO Box 371, Kanab UT 84741
(443) 631-5382, marlene@dogonfunny.com
www.dogonfunny.com
Pres/Owner: Marlene Barnes

DOGSWELL LLC

1964 West Wood Blvd Suite 350,
Los Angeles CA 90025
(888) 559-8833, (310) 651-5200
Fax (877) 327-3145
info@dogswell.com
www.dogswell.com
Pres/Owner: Marco Giannini
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Natalie Barr

\$\$\$ DOUBLE K INDUSTRIES INC.

9711 Mason Ave, Chatsworth CA 91311
(800) 821-9449, (818) 772-2887
Fax (818) 886-0218
info@doublekindustries.com
www.doublekindustries.com
Pres/Owner: Greg Crisp
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Valerie Crisp

DOWNBAY DESIGNS

PO Box 312, Heislerville NJ 08324
(856) 421-3041, cherijdecker@yahoo.com
Pres/Owner: Cheri Decker

DR. SCISSORHANDS

324 Turner Rd, Lexington NC 27292
(336) 510-9278, sharpen@drscissorhands.com
www.drscissorhands.com, Pres/Owner: Rick Nelson
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Dani Kirkpatrick

DREAM ON LLC

22475 Bents Rd Ne, Aurora OR 97002
(503) 680-4316, Fax (503) 678-6541
dreamonblankets@gmail.com
www.dreamonblankets.com
Pres/Owner: Lisa Veber

DRESSED TO THE K-NINES, INC.

19 Horton Drive, S Huntington NY 11746
(877) 564-6375, (631) 425-7667, Fax (631) 549-2399
dorismeale@aol.com, www.dressedtotheknines.com
Pres/Owner: Doris Mele

DRESSLERS DOG SUPPLIES

1708 Steele Rd, Kansas City KS 66106
(800) 622-4669, (913) 722-2430
Fax (913) 722-5598 www.dresslersdog.com
Pres/Owner: Bill Martel

DRY FUR / K.C. PET PRODUCTS

12503-D S.E. Division St, Portland OR 97236
(888) 250-4824, (503) 761-7701
info@dryfur.com, www.dryfur.com
Pres/Owner: Lisa Kelly

E

\$\$ EARMAXX

PO Box 1892, Goleta CA 93116
(888) 269-3154, info@earmaxx.com, www.earmaxx.com
Pres/Owner: Matt Terrill, Mkg/Sales Mgr: David Louvet

EARTH PETS ORGANIC FEED & GARDEN

404 NW 10th Ave, Gainesville FL 32601
(352) 377-1100, earthpets@aol.com
www.earthpetsorganic.com, Pres/Owner: Joy Drawdy

ECHOMAIL, INC.

701 Concord Avenue New Media Park,
Cambridge MA 02138
(617) 354-8585, Fax (617) 354-8989
britney.allen@echomail.com, www.echomail.com
Pres/Owner: V. A. Shiva, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Stella Jones

ECODX GEOGRAPHIC

Po Box 846, Homosassa FL 34448
(352) 621-3171, ecodx123@yahoo.com
www.ecodx.com, Pres/Owner: D. E. Faucher

EDEMCO DRYERS, INC.

5675 Parachute Circle, Colorado Springs CO 80916
(800) 253-3362, (719) 550-0500, Fax (719) 550-0503
edemco@edemco.com, www.edemco.com
Pres/Owner: Francisco Dominguez
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Pamela Hamlett

EDGEMASTERS SHARPENING SERVICES

2645 Garfield St, San Mateo CA 94403
(650) 678-9112, Fax (650) 373-2002
jiharrigan@hotmail.com, Pres/Owner: J Harrigan

EDSTROM INDUSTRIES, INC.

819 Bakke Ave, Waterford WI 53185
(800) 558-5913, (262) 534-5181, Fax (262) 534-5184
service@agselect.com, www.agselect.com
Pres/Owner: Colette Tommerson
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Dick Bonner

\$\$ ELCHAR BOWS

5700 Old Heady Rd, Louisville KY 40299
(800) 972-5857, (502) 267-5857
Fax (502) 266-6086, elcharbows@aol.com
www.elcharbows.com
Pres/Owner: Charles & Elenor Stoess
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Charles Stoess

ELECTRIC CLEANER COMPANY

PO Box 400, Osseo WI 54758
(800) 456-9821, Fax (715) 597-3589
staff@electriccleaner.com, www.eletriccleaner.com

ELITE PET PAWTRAITS

PO Box 494, Macksville 2447 NSW
(612) 656-8473 ext. 0, Fax (612) 656-8455 ext. 4
elitetpawtraits@gmail.com
www.elitetpawtraits.com.au
Pres/Owner: Louise Kerr

\$\$ ELIZABETH ESSENTIALS

2304 90th St Ct Nw, Gig Harbor WA 98332
(888) 575-0272, (253) 238-7914, Fax (253) 238-5819
elizabeth@elizabethessentials.com
www.elizabethessentials.com
Pres/Owner: Elizabeth Ann Bloom

\$\$ ENVIROGROOM PROFESSIONAL PET PRODUCTS

PO Box 88506, Seattle WA 98138
(206) 354-2248

\$\$ EPI-PET

3102 Cortez Rd West, Bradenton FL 34207
(866) 204-0002, Fax (941) 756-8633, info@epi-pet.com
www.epi-pet.com, Pres/Owner: Michael Fleck DVM
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Lisa Drake

EQUISSAGE, INC.

PO Box 447, Round Hill VA 20141
(800) 843-0224, (540) 338-1917, Fax (540) 338 - 5569

EQYSS GROOMING PRODUCTS, INC.

PO Box 130008, Carlsbad CA 92013
(800) 526-7469, (760) 599-1600, Fax (760) 599-0808
eqyss@eqyss.com, www.eqyss.com
Pres/Owner: Dallas Van Kempen
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Marvin Ledford

E'S ACCESSORIES LLC

6291 S Derby Dr, Columbia City IN 46725
(800) 544-3478, (260) 244-6291
www.es-accessories.com

\$\$ ESPREE ANIMAL PRODUCTS

3250 Stone Myers Pkwy, Grapevine TX 76051
(800) 328-1317, (817) 251-6300, Fax (817) 251-6400
lisajordan@espree.com, www.espree.com
Pres/Owner: Justin Jones, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Lisa Jordan

EUREX INTERNATIONAL

PO Box 6526, Kingwood TX 77325
(281) 360-2382, eurexint@aol.com
www.hairbuster.com, Pres/Owner: Haraldur Karlsson

EVANGER'S DOG & CAT FOOD CO., INC.

221 Wheeling Rd, Wheeling IL 60090
(800) 288-6796, (847) 537-0102, Fax (847) 537-0179
www.evangersdogfood.com

EVOLUTION APPAREL

3744 Cavalier Dr, Garland TX 75042
(800) 542-7113, Fax (972) 276-8621
info@langeind.com, www.langeind.com
Pres/Owner: Brian Mendelsohn
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Andrea Dabbs

EWE KIDS, INC.

1 Tower Hill Rd, Candia NH 03034
(603) 483-0984, Fax (603) 483-8435
www.ewekids.com
Pres/Owner: Russ Dann
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Ryan Dann

EXACT EDGE

30760 N Lakeview Dr, Breezy Point MN 56472 (888)
330-8576, (218) 330-8577, sales@exactedge.com
www.exactedge.com, Pres/Owner: Robert Kautz

EXTREME EDGE SHARPENING

48 W 951 Ellithorpe Rd, Hampshire IL 60140
(847) 683-0275, extremeedge1@yahoo.com

EYE ENVY

4733 Torrance Blvd Ste 188, Torrance CA 90503
(866) 393-3689, (310) 530-5341, Fax (310) 530-5342
eye_envy@yahoo.com, www.eyeenvy.com
Pres/Owner: Lisa Burns, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Cal Davis

\$\$ EZ-GROOM

10631 Capital St, Oak Park MI 48377
(248) 548-0040, Fax (248) 548-9727
dan.williams@ez-groom.com
www.ez-groom.com
Pres/Owner: Dan Williams
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Krista Clement

F

FAIRYTAIL COUTURE

241 F Amboy Ave, Metuchen NJ 08840
(732) 516-0542, Fax (732) 516-0542
sales@fairytailcouture.com
www.fairytailcouture.com
Pres/Owner: Robyn Jacobs

FETCH PET CARE OF GREATER SCHAUMBURG

418 Spruce Dr #1, Schaumburg IL 60193
(866) 338-2463, (630) 540-1910
joe580@fuzzybuddy.com
www.fetchpetcare.com
Pres/Owner: Joe Zeiler

FIDO FOOD FAIR

5430 N Clark St, Chicago IL 60640
(773) 506-9063, Fax (773) 506-9073
fido@famousfidowholesale.com
www.famousfidowholesale.com
Pres/Owner: Gloria Lissner
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Pete Shields

FIDO'S CORNER

PO Box 934, Hanover PA 17331
(717) 634-1255, www.fidoscorner.com

\$\$ FIND A GROOMER, INC.

PO Box 2489, Yelm WA 98597, (800) 556-5131,
(360) 446-5348, Fax (360) 446-5234
findagroomer@earthlink.net, www.petgroomer.com
groomingbusinessinabox.com
Pres/Owner: Madeline Ogle

FLEABUSTERS

6555 Nw 9th Ave Ste 412, Fort Lauderdale FL 33309
(800) 666-3532, (954) 351-9200, Fax (954) 351-9244
rxforfleas@aol.com, www.fleabusters.com
Pres/Owner: Robert Yarmuth
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Kathy Barrow

FLINTRIVER.COM

365 Pr 7581, Dike TX 75437
(425) 868-4668, kim@flintriver.com
Pres/Owner: William Bomar
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Kim Mcgee

FOREVER STAINLESS STEEL

4163 S 94th Street, Omaha NE 68127
(866) 774-3837, (402) 935-0771, Fax (402) 334-0143
info@foreverstainlesssteel.com
www.foreverstainlesssteel.com
Pres/Owner: Mark Arndt
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Jeanne Caples

\$\$ FOREVERLAWN

PO Box 204, East Olympia WA 98540
(877) 455-9501, (360) 455-9500, Fax (360) 438-1025
stacey@pugetsound.foreverlawn.com
www.foreverlawn.com, Pres/Owner: Steve McDaniel

FOUR ON THE FLOOR PETWEAR

605 Jefferson Dr Unit 103, Deerfield Beach FL 33442
(305) 205-0565, fourfloor@aol.com
www.fourontheffloorpetwear.com
Pres/Owner: Cindy Robinson

FOUR WINDS INTERNATIONAL

PO Box 1486, Elkhart IN 46515-1486
(574) 266-1111, Fax (574) 294-8971, sales@4winds.com
www.fourwinds-rv.com, Pres/Owner: Jeff Kime
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Scott Jacobson

\$\$ FRANK ROWE & SON

541 Beech Ave, Hershey PA 17033
(717) 533-4426, orders@frankroweandson.com
www.FrankRoweAndSon.com, Pres/Owner: Dan Rowe

FULL PETENTIAL INC.

325 Paul Ave Ste 200, Saint Louis MO 63135
(949) 281-6282, Fax (949) 608-9099
sales@fullpetential.com, www.fullpetential.com
Pres/Owner: Dale Greenbury
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Dennis Bowler

FUNLOVINGPETS.COM

PO Box 175, Groveland MA 01834
(978) 457-0599, sales@funlovingpets.com
www.funlovingpets.com, Pres/Owner: Ms D Blades
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Mr P Slettehaugh

FURBULOUS DOG™ ORGANIC SHAMPOO

2855 Maffie Street, Henderson NV 89052
(503) 936-4885, Fax (702) 684-5775
info@suchagoooddog.com
www.furbulousdogshampoo.com
Pres/Owner: Patty Duffey
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Ray Thomas

FURIZZY

15504 Se 18Th St, Bellevue WA 98007
(425) 746-6103, furizzy@comcast.net
www.furizzy.com
Pres/Owner: Greg & Holly Moore

\$\$ FURMINATOR, INC.

1638 Headland Dr, Fenton MO 63026
(888) 283-1620, (636) 680-9387
Fax (636) 680-9392, groomer@fuminator.com
www.furminator.com
Pres/Owner: Olivier Amice
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Roger Yount

FURPETSONLY.COM

PO Box 3510, Visalia CA 93278
(800) 359-1503, (559) 739-7775
Fax (559) 627-5061, jeff@furpetsonly.com
www.furpetsonly.com
Mkg/Sales Mgr: R B Jeffrey

G

\$\$ GALAXY GROOMING MANUFACTURING

5411 Sheila St, Los Angeles CA 90040
(800) 876-4599, Fax (323) 728-3980
sales@galaxymfg.com, www.galaxymfg.com
Pres/Owner: Henry Talei

GARON PRODUCTS INC.

PO Box 1924, Belmar NJ 07719
(800) 631-5380, (732) 223-2500, Fax (732) 223-2002
customercare@garonproducts.com
www.garonproducts.com, Pres/Owner: Art Crowley
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Tara Crowley

GEIB SHEARS

4700 Hall Rd, Orlando FL 32817
(407) 678-8023, Fax (407) 678-4122
sales@buttercut.com, www.geibshears.com

GET SERIOUS! PRODUCTS

1150 N Red Gum St Bldg E, Anaheim CA 92806
(800) 844-7967, (714) 414-1111, seriousinc1@aol.com
www.getseriousproducts.net
Pres/Owner: Jacklyn Rasmusson
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Vanessa Aguilar

GIFTY IDEA GREETING CARDS & SUCH!

10203 Worcester Cove, Austin TX 78750
(512) 560-2167, Fax (512) 258-5023
info@giftyidea.com, www.giftyidea.com
Pres/Owner: Kim Crisler

GLOBAL PET SEARCH, INC.

544 E Ogden Ave Ste 700-172, Milwaukee WI 53202
(414) 331-4757, jmcapirotti@yahoo.com
www.pawtags.com, Pres/Owner: John Capriotti
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Michael Grady

GLO-MARR PRODUCTS INC.

400 Lincoln St, Lawrenceburg KY 40342
(800) 228-7387, (502) 839-6996, Fax (502) 839-6440
glomarr@glo-marr-kenic.com, www.glo-marr-kenic.com
Pres/Owner: Gloria Nicolosi
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Steve Nicolosi

\$\$ GO FETCH ALL NATURAL DOG TREATS

32 Bagnell Dr, Pembroke MA 02359
(781) 826-8711, karen@gofetchpetsupplies.com
www.gofetchpetsupplies.com
Pres/Owner: Michelle Lyle, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Karen Price

\$\$ GOLDEN PAWS SCHOOL LICENSING

8119 Seventeenth Green, Humble TX 77346
(888) 808-7297, (713) 412-1786, Fax (281) 570-4470
info@goldenpaws.com, www.goldenpaws.com
Pres/Owner: Mitzi Parrish

\$\$ GOLDEN TOUCH SHARPENING

PO Box 4392, Marietta GA 30061
(404) 579-4993, goldentouchsharpening@gmail.com
www.goldentouchsharpening.com

GOLOYAL, INC.

303 Park Ave South Ste 1295, New York NY 10010
(646) 373 - 6700, frank@goloyal.com
www.goloyal.com, Pres/Owner: Sam Hennes
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Frank Goldberg

GOODWINOL PRODUCTS CORP

PO Box 407, Pierce CO 80650
(800) 554-1080, (970) 834-1229, Fax (970) 834-0180
goodwinol@what-wire.com, www.goodwinol.com
Pres/Owner: Elli Rathbun

GOTOROVERS.COM

6328 Se 58th Ave, Portland OR 97206
(888) 376-8737, info@gotorovers.com
www.gotorovers.com, Pres/Owner: Sheri Scarborough

\$\$ GOVERNOR INSURANCE AGENCY, INC.

PO Box 770, Vienna OH 44473
(877) 738-4766, Fax (888) 539-0524
info@governorins.com
www.petindustryinsurance.com

GREEN PHARMACEUTICALS INC.

591 Constitution Ave Bldg A, Camarillo CA 93012
(877) 766-7378, (805) 388-0600, Fax (805) 482-9054
melody@greenpharmaceuticals.com
www.snorestopforpets.com, Pres/Owner: Dr. Ken Rifkin
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Melody De Rivel

\$\$ GROOMER TO GROOMER

970 W Trindle Rd, Mechanicsburg PA 17055
(717) 691-3388, Fax (717) 691-3381, info@barkleigh.com
www.groomertogroomer.com, Pres/Owner: Gwen Shelly
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Todd Shelly

GROOMERREVIEW.COM

23600 El Toro Rd Suite D221, Lake Forest CA 92630
(949) 305-6019, info@groomerreview.com
www.groomerreview.com
Pres/Owner: J Patrick Meagher

\$\$ GROOMER'S BEST, INC.

813A Birch Street, Brandon SD 57005
(605) 582-3013, Fax (605) 582-2091
groomersbest@alliancecom.net
www.groomersbest.com
Pres/Owner: Tim Dressen
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Katie Dressen

GROOMER'S CHOICE PET PRODUCTS

1501 N Industrial Ave, Sioux Falls SD 57104
(888) 364-6242, (605) 334-3886, Fax (605) 373-1166
www.groomerschoice.com

GROOMERS FRIEND

87 Forster Dr Bawley Pt, Nsw 2539
(612) 445-7180 ext. 3, Fax (612) 445-7180 ext. 4
info@groomersfriend.com.au
www.groomersfriend.com
Pres/Owner: Jodie Graham
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Peter Graham

GROOMER'S GOOP DIV. CRITZAS INDUSTRIES, INC.

4041 Park Ave, Saint Louis MO 63110
(314) 773-8510, Fax (314) 773-4837, goop@earthlink.net
www.goophandcleaner.com, Pres/Owner: J Critzas
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Billy Schleifteins

\$\$ GROOMERS HELPER

3 South Franklin Ave, Margate NJ 08402
(866) 987-2426, (609) 822-6366
Fax (609) 822-2920, sales@groomershelper.com
www.groomershelper.com
Pres/Owner: Chuck Simons
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Mark Hills

\$\$ GROOMER'S MALL

1701 Oak Lake Blvd E, Midlothian VA 23112
(800) 537-7361, (804) 915-6723, Fax (804) 915-9689
sales@groomersmall.com, www.groomersmall.com
Pres/Owner: Bill Franklin, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Ali Franklin

GROOMERS MARKET

PO Box 8514, The Woodlands TX 77387
(877) 892-DOGS, (281) 389-1847
sales@groomersmarket.com
www.groomersmarket.com
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Shelly Beck

GROOMERS ON DEMAND

701 Thunderbird Hill Road, Sebring FL 33872
(863) 253-7041, groomersondemand@gmail.com
www.groomersondemand.com
Pres/Owner: Dana McPherson

GROOMER'S SECRET, LLC

440-C Old Trolley Rd, Summerville SC 29485
(866) 871-3006, (843) 871-3006
Fax (843) 871-3006, groomerssecret@aol.com
www.groomerssecret.com
Pres/Owner: Annette Hiott & Christina Clark

GROOMERS.COM / ALLPETS.COM / DOG.COM

1 Maplewood Drive, Hazleton PA 18202
(888) 704-7666, Fax (570) 384-2500
ldoonan@groomers.com, www.groomers.com
allpets.com, dog.com, Pres/Owner: Alex Tabibi
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Laurissa Doonan

GROOMERSTORE.COM

9386 E Florentine Rd, Dewey AZ 86314
(928) 775-9587, customersupport@groomerstore.com
www.groomerstore.com, Pres/Owner: Larry Bowe
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Larry Bowe Sr

GROOMING BUSINESS MAGAZINE

333 Seventh Ave 11Th Floor, New York NY 10001
(646) 274-3525, Fax (646) 674-0102
request@petbusiness.com
www.groomingbusiness.com
Pres/Owner: Craig Rexford
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Erin McKiernan

GROOMTECH

555 Saturn Blvd # 436, San Diego CA 92154
(800) 898-4766, Fax (877) 885-7837
info@groomtech.com, www.groomtech.com
Pres/Owner: Paul Kennedy
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Ann Vasquez

\$\$ GROWTHFACTORX

C/O THE COMPANY CORPORATION

1570 Amity Road, Jenkintown PA 19046
(800) 453-9596, (215) 572-7999
Fax (215) 886-2941

GRYPHON ENTERPRISES INC.

54 Danbury Rd #213, Ridgefield CT 06877
(866) 611-6360, (203) 240-6346, Fax (203) 775-1584,
www.gryphontrailer.com, Pres/Owner: Joseph Virag

H

H TAHIR IND

2493 Silakot Punjab, 531010 Pakistan
(925) 236-1001 ext. 0, Fax (925) 235-4103 ext. 7
info@htahirind.net, www.htahirind.net
Pres/Owner: Faisal, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Tahir

\$\$ HANVEY ENGINEERING & DESIGN

121 Village Lane, Easley SC 29642
(866) 281-9593, (864) 269-2912, Fax (864) 269-3581
lhanvey@gmail.com, www.groomingvans.com
hairvac.com, Pres/Owner: Chris Hanvey
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Lorraine Hanvey

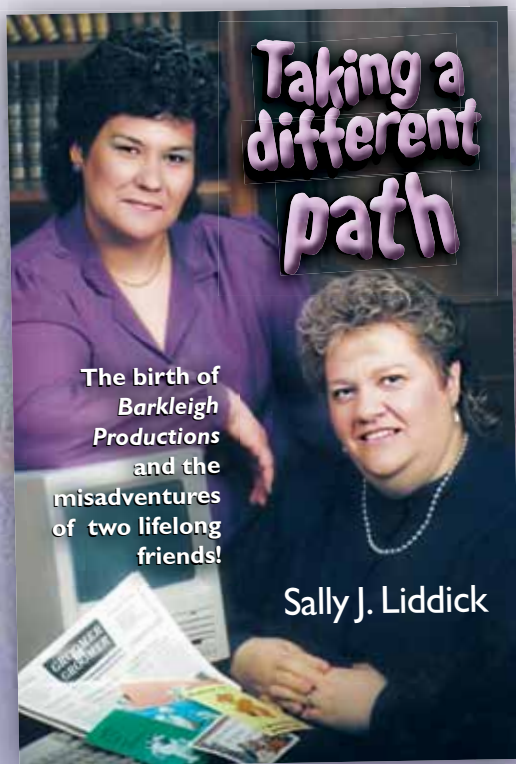
\$\$ HAPPY FEET

746 Starbuck Dr, Aiken SC 29803
(803) 645-5729, Fax (803) 641-2239
happyfeetkandy@yahoo.com

HAPPY TAILS WEB DESIGNS

PO Box 8, Somerset CA 95684
(530) 642-8578, info@happytailswebdesigns.com
www.happytailswebdesigns.com
Pres/Owner: Cindy Bell

JUST RELEASED!



TAKING A DIFFERENT PATH by Sally J. Liddick

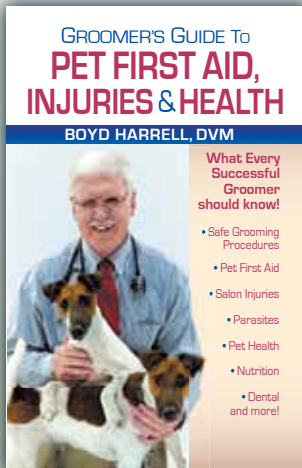
The story about the birth and success of Barkleigh and the friendship that has endured a lifetime.

Contains the early library of the popular *Sally's Desk* column.

300 pages • Lots of photos

Just **\$15.00!**

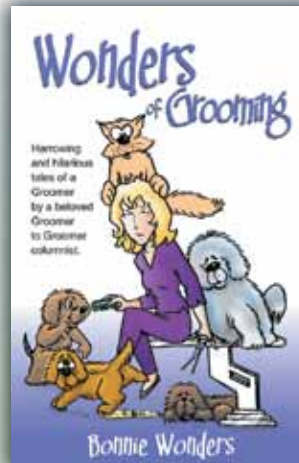
L1853



GROOMER'S GUIDE TO PET FIRST AID, INJURIES & HEALTH By Boyd Harrell, DVM

21 easy-to-read chapters covering: Skin disorders, ears, hot spots, allergies, fleas and ticks, toenail and foot pad problems, anal sacs, infections, nutrition, geriatric dogs, vaccinations and reactions, dental and much more.

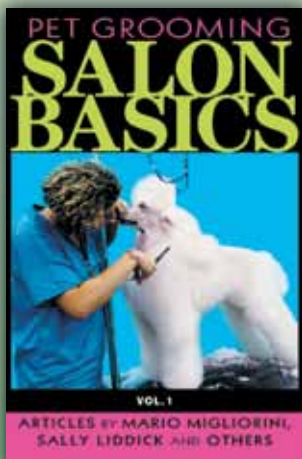
#6325 Pet First Aid \$19.95



WONDERS OF GROOMING By Bonnie Wonders

This publication features over 200 pages of Groomer to Groomer columnist, Bonnie Wonder's, humorous tales of everyday grooming. Through Bonnie's eyes and words, you will be able to relate and chuckle about some of your own crazy clients. Laughter is the best medicine; a little dose of Bonnie will help you to see the humor in your every day grooming life.

#6364 Wonders of Grooming \$12.00



PET GROOMING SALON BASICS

This book contains grooming secrets from Sally Liddick, editor of Groomer to Groomer and Groom-O-Gram; Mario Migliorini, author of many books on grooming and handling; plus other grooming authorities. Original grooming cartoons! 128 pages full of illustrations and photos.

#6365 Salon Basics \$12.95



DOG GROOMING QUICK TIPS By Laureen Osborne, CMG

This publication contains tips and practical advice to help improve your grooming techniques. Certified Master Groomer and author, Laureen Osborne, has compiled over 13 years of experience into the pages of this handy reference guide.

#6372 Dog Grooming Quick Tips \$12.00

www.BarkleighStore.com

READER SERVICE CARD #6967

\$\$ HAPPYWHISKERZ COOKIE CO., LLC

PO Box 16119, Chattanooga TN 37416
(423) 344-9781, Fax (423) 344-9780
info@happywhiskerz.com, www.happywhiskerz.com
Pres/Owner: Lynn Ealey

HELP FROM ABOVE

577 W Main, Adamsville TN 38310
(866) 389-6648, (731) 632-0222, Fax (731) 645-4246
helpfromabove4pets@yahoo.com
www.helpfromabove4pets.com
Pres/Owner: Glee Thacker
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Gestle Wheeler

HENRIKSEN IMPORTS

566 Portal St, Cotati CA 94931
(800) 228-7046, (707) 665-0715, Fax (707) 665-0752
info@henriksenimports.com
www.henriksenimports.com
Pres/Owner: Ole Henriksen
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Daphne Erin

HG PET PRODUCTS, INC.

PO Box 49740, Los Angeles CA 90049
(877) 386-4738, (805) 374-1201, Fax (805) 374-1204
sales@hgpetsproducts.com, www.hgpetsproducts.com
Pres/Owner: Chuck Rubin, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Bob Ditchik

HITCH ON PET SALON

8308 Beaver Ridge Rd, Knoxville TN 37931
(904) 465-4052, bob@mygroomingtrailer.com
www.mygroomingtrailer.com
Pres/Owner: Richard Doggett
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Bob Doggett

HOLLYWOOD PREMIER PETS

77920 Country Club Drive, Palm Desert CA 92211
(760) 345-5005

HOMEOPET LLC

PO Box 147, Westhampton Beach NY 11978
(800) 555-4461, (631) 288-6883
Fax (800) 434-0449, info@homeopet.com
www.homeopet.com
Pres/Owner: Daniel Farrington
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Simon Power

HOMEPLATES DECORATIVE LIGHT SWITCHPLATES

17328 Ventura Blvd 153, Encino CA 91316
(800) 314-8280, homeplates@gmail.com
www.homeplatesonline.com
Pres/Owner: Barbara Hobart

HONG KONG PROFESSIONAL GROOMERS ASSOCIATION LTD

G/F 140 Sai Wan Ho St Sai Wan Ho, Hong Kong
(852) 369-0624, groomingschool@gmail.com
www.hongkongpga.com, Pres/Owner: Vicardo Lau
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Dizzie Chu

HORST COMPANY

937 A Street, Greeley CO 80631
(800) 221-4724, (970) 353-7724, Fax (970) 353-7774
info@horstcompany.com, www.horstcompany.com
Pres/Owner: Tracy Cantrell
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Kristine Cantrell

HOT BOWS

2892 Bellflower Blvd #416, Long Beach CA 90815
(562) 305-0965, dara@hotbows.com
www.hotbows.com, Pres/Owner: Dara Samson

HP PET PRODUCTS

1096 Slate Hill Rd, Sharon Springs NY 13459
(518) 284-9211, Fax (518) 284-9211
info@hppets.com, www.hppets.com
Pres/Owner: Dr Alan Potter

HRH PETS LLC

747 Sheridan Blvd 9B, Denver CO 80214
(888) 365-3696, (303) 233-3718
Fax (303) 233-3160, customer_care@hrhpets.com
www.hrhpets.com, Pres/Owner: Rob Wilcox
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Anna Hobbs

HURRYCANINE

45580 Stonebrook Ct, La Quinta CA 92253
(888) 321-9156, (760) 409-2124
hurrycanine@dc.rr.com, www.hurryk9.com
Pres/Owner: David Fazzone

I LOVE DOGS, INC.

3043 Kashiwa St, Torrance CA 90505
(888) 456-8966, (310) 539-7400, Fax (310) 997-1523
ms@ilovedogs.com, www.ilovedogs.com
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Martha Smith

I.C.I. - POOCHIE PRODUCTS

PO Box 11, Chester NY 10918
(845) 651-5209, info@poochietreats.com
www.poochietreats.com, Pres/Owner: James Stamos

\$\$ IDENTIPRODUCTS

13797 Jackson St, Oak Hills CA 92344
(760) 948-6827, Fax (760) 947-3654
identipproducts@hotmail.com, www.identicollar.com
Pres/Owner: Peter Massaro
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Patricia Stone

IDTAG.COM / LITTLE GIFTS

600 Meadowlands Pkwy Ste 131, Secaucus NJ 07094
(888) 560-0985, (212) 868-2559 ext. 112
Fax (212) 208 - 2905, www.idtag.com

IMTEK ENVIROMENTAL CORP

PO Box 2066, Alpharetta GA 30023
(770) 667-8621, Fax (770) 667-8683
service@imtek.biz, www.noodor.com

IN GOOD PAWS

Box 958, Erin Ontario CN N0B 1T0
(519) 833-7199, mariacicchini@yahoo.ca
Pres/Owner: M Cicchini

INFRARED HEAT & MASSAGE FOR DOGS

1115 Calle Mesita, Bonita CA 91902
(888) 455-3647, (619) 470-4765
Fax (619) 470-4770, rimqueen@cox.net
www.infraredheatandmassagefordogs.com
Pres/Owner: Shannon Ewalt
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Rita Mc Queen

\$\$ INT PET STOP / GROOMING BOWS.COM

16570 NE 26Th Ave Apt 2G, N Miami Beach FL 33160
(305) 945-8903, Fax (305) 945-8903
www.groomingbows.com

INTEGRATED PET SOLUTIONS

5301 Beethoven St Ste 208, Los Angeles CA 90066
(310) 827-4160, Fax (310) 827-4164
tom@integratedpets.com
www.integratedpets.com
Pres/Owner: Thomas Bagamane
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Jordan Blum

INTEGRATED TOUCH THERAPY, INC.

PO Box 652, Circleville OH 43113
(800) 251-0007, (740) 474-6436
Fax (740) 474-2625, wshaw1@bright.net
www.integratedtouchtherapy.com
Pres/Owner: Patricia Whalen-Shaw

INTERGROOM, INC.

76 Carol Dr, Dedham MA 02026 (781) 326-3376
Fax (781) 326-2971, intergroom@msn.com
www.intergroom.com
Pres/Owner: Christine De Flippo
Mkg/Sales Mgr: John Stazko

\$\$ INTERNATIONAL PROFESSIONAL GROOMERS INC.

123 Manley Ave, Greensboro NC 27407
(336) 852-9867, Fax (336) 299-7164
haley@ipgicmg.com, www.ipgicmg.com
Pres/Owner: Hayley Keyes

IPETCHANNEL.COM

Rm 607 Yen Sheng Ctr 64 Hoi Yuen Rd,
Kwun Tong Kln Hong Kong
(852) 820-3222 ext. 3, Fax (852) 274-2092 ext. 3
info@ipetchannel.com, www.ipetchannel.com
Pres/Owner: Ms. Conny Im, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Mr. Eric Lau

ISCC - INTER SOCIETY OF CANINE COSMETOLOGISTS

2702 Covington Drive, Garland TX 75040
(972) 414-9715, www.petstylist.com
Pres/Owner: Pam Lauritzen
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Melissa Sirianni

ISLAND BUSINESS GROUP, INC.

PO Box 297, Westhampton Beach NY 11978
(631) 288-6031, Fax (631) 288-1241
info@islandbusinessgroup.com
www.islandbusinessgroup.com
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Janet Simmons

ISLE OF DOGS

788 N Jefferson, Ste 860, Milwaukee WI 53202
(888) 687-4872, feedback@iodogs.com
www.iodogs.com

ITZADOG LLC

191 University Blvd #316, Denver CO 80206
(800) 961-2364, (303) 322-4114, Fax (303) 322-6118
itzadog@aol.com, www.itzadog.com
Pres/Owner: Scott Schaible
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Drew Schaible

\$\$ IV SAN BERNARD (USA)

9948 W Cumberland Dr, Sun City AZ 85351
(877) 589-8436, (623) 215-2823, Fax (623) 374-2147
info@ivsbernard.us, www.ivsbernard.us
Pres/Owner: Linda Tatlock
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Baxter Laporte

J

J & J DOG SUPPLIES

PO Box 1517, Galesburg IL 61402
(800) 642-2050, (309) 344-2950, Fax (309) 344-3522
mail@jjdog.com, www.jjdog.com
Pres/Owner: John Oakley
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Steve Yarbrough

JACKSTER, INC.

670 Surf Ave, Stratford CT 06615
(800) 225-8370, Fax (203) 378-4605
orders@jacksterinc.com, www.jasterinc.com

JARDEN ANIMAL SOLUTION

2381 Executive Center Dr, Boca Raton FL 33431
(800) 830-3678, info@osterpro.com
www.osterpro.com, Pres/Owner: Derek Ernst
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Don Veto

JB'S LEGACY

822 W Edmond Rd Ste H, Edmond OK 73003
(888) 844-6234, (405) 844-6234, Fax (405) 844-6237
jbslegacy@aol.com, www.jbslegacy.com
Pres/Owner: Dana Freshour
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Beth Casselman

JEANNEWORCS INC.

9374 G Court, Omaha NE 68127
(800) 543-8335, (402) 597-2460, Fax (402) 334-0143
info@jeanneworks.com, www.jeanneworks.com
Pres/Owner: Mark Arndt
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Jeanne Caples

JERRY'S ACADEMY OF PET STYLING

2520 N Moore Ave, Oklahoma City OK 73160
(405) 912-7475, Fax (405) 799-3414
jerrysacademy@aol.com, www.jerrysacademy.com
Pres/Owner: Jerry Been

\$\$ JEWELRY AND GIFTS

1849 Athens Lane, Antioch CA 94509
(925) 778-2223, darlene711@earthlink.net
Pres/Owner: Darlene Sousa

JO & JO PET PRODUCTS FACTORY

105 Taihu Road Huzhou, Ahejiang 313000
(008) 621 - 8279 ext. 6, petsupplier@gmail.com
www.chinaforpets.com, Pres/Owner: Shen Jifang
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Simon

JODI MURPHY INSTRUCTIONAL SERIES

PO Box 238, Great Meadows NJ 07838
(908) 637-0388, jodimurphyonline@yahoo.com
www.jodimurphy.net, Pres/Owner: Jodi Murphy
Mkg/Sales Mgr: David Kastner

JOHN BACHMAN & CO.

1060 Terra Nova Blvd Bldg B Ste 209, Pacifica CA 94044
(650) 557-1507, Fax (650) 557-1507
jhnbachman@aol.com, www.klaw-kontrol.com
Pres/Owner: John Bachman

JRAUCKMAN, INC.

9 Rauckman Place, Swansea IL 62226
(618) 593-5117, Fax (618) 222-9479
j.rauckman@sbcglobal.net, www.bri-products.com
Pres/Owner: John Rauckman

J-RAY PET PRODUCTS INC.

317 S Prospect St, Roselle IL 60172
(888) 738-5729, (630) 539-2461, Fax (630) 539-7105
jraypetpr@aol.com, www.jraypetproducts.webs.com
Pres/Owner: Mary Murphy

JUNO'S GARDEN

PO Box 1462, Pacifica CA 94044, (650) 738-8389
pals@paldog.com, www.paldog.com

\$\$ JUST DUCKY PRODUCTS LLC

850 - 2 Broad St, Emmaus PA 18049
(610) 965-4356, Fax (610) 965-4358
justduckyllc@aol.com, www.theperfectleash.com
Pres/Owner: Deborah Dershem

JUST FOUR PAWS ACADEMY OF PET STYLING

8960 S Creek Rd, Girard PA 16417
(814) 774-7895, Fax (814) 774-1118
robtuznik@aol.com, www.justfourpawsacademy.com
Pres/Owner: Robert Tuznik

JW PET COMPANY INC

1 United Lane, Teterboro NJ 07608
(800) 407-7826, (201) 329-6353, jwp@jwpet.com
www.jwpet.com, Pres/Owner: Jon Willinger
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Emilye Schmale

K

K9 BYTES SOFTWARE

4809 E Busch Blvd Ste 106, Tampa FL 33617
(813) 987-2070, Fax (813) 987-2073,
www.k9bytessoftware.com

K9 COUTURE BOUTIQUE

2050 Crestwood Dr, Forked River NJ 08731
(732) 232-3799, contact@k9coutureboutique.com
www.k9coutureboutique.com, Pres/Owner: Nicole Fiumara

K9-DZYNs PHOTOGRAPHY

174 Watercolor Way Ste 118, Santa Rosa Beach FL 32459
(850) 582-1807, k9svc@k9dzyns.com
www.k9dzyns.com, Pres/Owner: Pamela Hewins

K9 KASUALS

1872 SW 180, Douglass KS 67039
(316) 775-3261, julie@k9kasuals.com
www.k9kasuals.com, Pres/Owner: Julie Fuller

KASHI

7578 Presidents Dr Ste A, Orlando FL 32809
(866) 850-2119, (407) 850-2119, Fax (407) 850-9075
www.kashishears.com

KATOBY DISTRIBUTION

3264 Webb Rd, Winchester Ontario CN K0C 2K0
(888) 996-2665, Fax (866) 412-3165
info@katoby.com, www.katoby.com
Pres/Owner: Vincent Potvin
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Rachel Potvin

KAYGEECO INC.

PO Box 1308, Rathdrum ID 83858
(800) 858-3910, (208) 687-9478
Fax (208) 687-9477, info@kaygeeco.com
www.kaygeeco.com, Pres/Owner: Glenice Sackman
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Mike Hill

KC RAPID EDGE INC

8566 Laurel Ave, Fontana CA 92335
(909) 534-6794, Fax (909) 823-3193
Bearthorn@aol.com, Pres/Owner: Cynthia Thorn

KENCHII

PO Box 1728, Marietta GA 30061
(888) 453-6244, (770) 429-0246, info@kenchii.com,
www.kenchii.com, Pres/Owner: Sammy Cheema
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Andrew Beard

\$\$ KENNEL CONNECTION

3627 Lynn Lane, Nazareth PA 18064
(888) 486-4343, Sales@BlueCrystalSoftware.com
www.kennelconnection.com, Pres/Owner: Mark Gorrie
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Kevin Nice

KENNELSOFT SYSTEMS

PO Box 175, Elk Rapids MI 49629
(231) 264-9515, Fax (231) 264-6667
rick@kennelsoft.com, www.kennelsoft.com
Pres/Owner: Richard Smith
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Robert Roush

KEYSTONE KELP PRODUCTS LLC

1479 Campus Rd, Elizabethtown PA 17022
(717) 367-1630, spanclum@yahoo.com

KING WHOLESALE PET SUPPLIES

4013 Colusa Hwy, Yuba City CA 95993
(800) 825-4647, (530) 674-9302, Fax (530) 674-9341
info@kingwholesale.com, www.kingwholesale.com
Pres/Owner: Valerie M, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Heather Smith

\$\$ KLEENMASTER SINKS

THE AFFORDABLE SINK

W2297 Scharf Rd, Suite 2, Cambria WI 53923
(920) 348-6168, artman1@centurytel.net
www.kleenmastersinks.com
Pres/Owner: Richard Snyder

KLEIN CUTLERY LLC

7971 Refinery Rd, Bolivar NY 14715
(800) 252-8452, Fax (585) 928-1101
contact@heritagecutlery.com
www.kleincutlery.com, Pres/Owner: Rick Gould

KOKOS INTERNATIONAL TRACH, INC.

835 Sussex Blvd, Broomall PA 19008
(800) 978-4989, (610) 338-0354, Fax (610) 338-0897
kokospetspa@gmail.com, www.kokospetspa.com
Pres/Owner: Joseph Lee, Mkg/Sales Mgr: James Lee

KOOLIN' KLOTHZ, ETC.

PO Box 482, Ozona TX 76943
(325) 650-3797, Fax (325) 392-3091
cindy@koolinklothz.net, www.koolinklothz.net
Pres/Owner: Cindy Komechak
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Cindy Reavis Komechak

KRISYBELLE

410 Magazine Ct, Bossier City LA 71111
(318) 820-8249, krisybellepetproducts@yahoo.com
www.krisybelle.com, Pres/Owner: Amie Ferguson

KRYSTAL PRODUCTS, CO.

16107 Garfield Ave, Paramount CA 90723
(877) 256-7043, (562) 531-0654
Fax (562) 531-9376, www.krystalkut.com

KURT S. ADLER INC.

7 W 34th St, New York NY 10001
(646) 873-7369, dpipitone@kurtadler.com
Pres/Owner: Louis Benjamine
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Dominick Pipitone

**NORTHWEST
GROOMING SHOW**

**GROOMING SEMINARS & CONTESTS
PET INDUSTRY TRADE SHOW**

March 18-20, 2011

MURANO CONVENTION CENTER • TACOMA, WA

NWGROOM.com

**Barkleigh Productions • (717) 691-3388
info@barkleigh.com**

READER SERVICE CARD #7415

L

\$\$ LAMBERT KAY®

1217 W 12th St, Kansas City MO 64101
(800) 821-7925, (816) 421-4070,
www.pbjgordon.com/contact
www.lambertkay.com, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Chuck Eissler

LA-MIR ENTERPRISES, INC.

1009 Broadway, Woodmere NY 11598, (631) 682-9172

\$\$ LAUBE CLIPPER CORPORATION

2221 Statham Blvd., Oxnard CA 93033
(800) 451-1355, (805) 240-1300
Fax (805) 240-1301, email@laubeco.com
www.laubeinc.com, Pres/Owner: Mr. Kim Laube

LAVAGGIO PRIMA - ARIZONA

6725 N 17th Ave #2, Phoenix AZ 85015, (602) 230-9308
petcareproducts@phoenixcomputerlabs.com
www.phoenixcomputerlabs.com/
lavaggioprime/index-lavaggio.htm
Pres/Owner: Dave Mason

LEADING EDGE PURIFICATION

9855 Silvercreek Road, Wadsworth OH 44281
(330) 334-4636, Fax (330) 336-8258
leadingedgepurif@aol.com
www.leadingedgepurification.com
Pres/Owner: Dr. Wemmer

LEARN TO GROOM DOGS.COM

110 Chicago Dr., Jenison MI 49428
(800) 514-0009, (616) 667-7297, Fax (616) 667-9851
www.whitedogenterprises.com

LEASH LUGGAGE

3972 Barranca Pkwy J- 240, Irvine CA 92606
(949) 786-8788, Fax (714) 730-0055
www.leashluggage.com

LEATHER BROTHERS

PO Box 700, Conway AR 72034, (800) 442-5522
(501) 329-9471, info@leatherbrothers.com
www.leatherbrothers.com
Pres/Owner: Louis & Steve Schreckenhofer
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Mark Dail

LEGACY GROOMING PRODUCTS

39972 Sharon Ave, Davis CA 95616
(530) 753-2881

LES POOCHS FRAGRANCES

PO Box 51, Tuxedo Park NY 10987
(800) 745-4512, (845) 268-6500, sales@lespoochs.com
www.lespoochs.com, Pres/Owner: Michel Raviol
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Marie Vogler

LIBBY'S BEST DOG BAKERY

PO Box 596, Post Falls ID 83877
(208) 659-8153, marciarvin@hotmail.com
www.libbysbestdogbakery.com
Pres/Owner: Marcia Irvin

LIFE LINE PET NUTRITION INC

5114 Pt Fosdick #E Pmb872, Gig Harbor WA 98335
(253) 905-0951, info@lifelinepet.com
www.lifelinepet.com, Pres/Owner: Elizabeth Wilson
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Ted Hayes

LIL' PALS PET PHOTOGRAPHY

4041 Hatcher Circle, Memphis TN 38118
(800) 358-9101, (901) 682-9566, Fax (901) 682-2018
mike@lilpalsphoto.com, www.lilpalsphoto.com
Pres/Owner: Michael Sondag
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Dawn Travis

\$\$ LISA WELCH DESIGNS

2312 Far Hills Ave #201, Dayton OH 45419
(937) 253-5967, Fax (937) 253-5967
contactus@lisawelchdesigns.com
www.lisawelchdesigns.com
Pres/Owner: Lisa Welch

LITTEL MISS JULIA

PO Box 311 / 85 Franklin Rd, Dover NJ 07801
(973) 886-8293, Fax (973) 989-1711
info@littlemissjulia.com
Pres/Owner: Joanne Schlesinger

LOVENOTES RECORDS / DOGTUNES.COM

95 Van Dam Street 2F, New York NY 10013
(866) 364-8863, (212) 929-0699
Fax (212) 367-7289
murrayweinstock@nyc.rr.com
www.dogtunes.com
Pres/Owner: Murray Weinstock
Mkg/Sales Mgr: David Manners

LUNA'S EMBROIDERY

9594 1st Ave Ne #433, Seattle WA 98115-2012 (206)
478-5848, orders@lunasembroidery.com
www.lunasembroidery.com

LUXURY PET PAVILION

52 S Blackwater Lane, Key Largo FL 33037
(866) 441-9247, Fax (954) 302-1054
info@luxurypetpavilion.com
www.luxurypetpavilion.com
Pres/Owner: Stephanie Ellis
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Tammy Hansen

M

MA SNAX SUPERIOR TREATS

17153 Park Ave, Sonoma CA 95476
(707) 939-8174, Fax (707) 343-1541
masnax@comcast.net, www.masnax.com
Pres/Owner: Mary Oertel

MACOR INDUSTRIES, INC.

PO Box 2108, Cary NC 27512
(800) 401-7691, (919) 859-4827, Fax (919) 851-6943
macorind@aol.com, www.deticlicker.com
Pres/Owner: Matthew Riemann
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Carole Godfrey

MAJESTIC PET PRODUCTS, INC.

23675 Via Del Rio, Yorba Linda CA 92887
(714) 692-2199, jim@majesticpet.com
www.majesticpet.com, Mkg/Sales Mgr: John Otto

MAJESTY'S ANIMAL NUTRITION, INC.

60973 Creekstone Loop, Bend OR 97702
(866) 382-9811, (541) 382-9811
tony@majestys.com, www.majestys.com
Pres/Owner: David Friend
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Tony Roth

MARINE DOG PET SUPPLIES

3280 Sunrise Hwy, Wantagh NY 11793
(516) 805-5801, Fax (516) 785-6025
info@marinedog.com, www.marinedog.com
Pres/Owner: Anthony Amato

MASER'S ACADEMY OF FINE GROOMING

6515 Ne 181st Box 82344, Kenmore WA 98028
(425) 486-1299, Fax (425) 485-5167
denise@masers.com, www.masers.com
Pres/Owner: Denise McDonald

MASON CO

PO Box 365 260 Depot St, Leesburg OH 45135
(937) 780-2321, Fax (937) 780-6336
www.masonco.com

MCWAGS

2326 Brightwood Rd, New Philadelphia OH 44663
(330) 339-8976, Fax (330) 339-9406
service@mcdarlins.com, www.mcdarlins.com
Pres/Owner: Linda Mc Taggart
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Jan Haney

MD SHARP

2600 Main St, Morro Bay CA 93442
(805) 431-1009, billrice@mdsharp.com
www.mdsharp.com, Pres/Owner: Bill Rice

\$\$ MDC ROMANI, INC.

2860 West Pike Rd, Indiana PA 15701
(724) 463-6101, Fax (724) 349-0237
cvac@clippervac.com, www.clippervac.com
www.mdcromani.com, Pres/Owner: Marlene Romani

ME4KIDZ LLC

PO Box 73200, Phoenix AZ 85050
(480) 444-2332, Fax (480) 348-9971, me4kidz@cox.net
www.me4petz.com, Pres/Owner: Richelle Nassos
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Pete Nassos

MENDOTA PRODUCTS, INC

120 Bridge Point Way Ste B, South Saint Paul MN 55075
(800) 224-1121, (651) 457-9064, Fax (651) 457-9085
info@mendotaproducts.com
www.mendotaproducts.com, Pres/Owner: Robin Cady
Mkg/Sales Mgr: David Oine

MERRYFIELD SCHOOL OF PET GROOMING

5040 Ne 13th Ave, Fort Lauderdale FL 33334
(800) 361-4548, (954) 771-4030, Fax (954) 493-8916
merryfld@aol.com, www.merryfieldschool.com
Pres/Owner: Gregg Docktor

\$\$ METRO AIR FORCE

PO Box 149 / One Ramapo Ave,
Suffern NY 10901
(800) 822-1602, (845) 357-1600
Fax (845) 357-1640
david.stern@metrovacworld.com
www.dogdryer.com
Pres/Owner: Jules Stern
Mkg/Sales Mgr: David Stern

\$\$ MGB WEST COAST DISTRIBUTORS LLC

1113 Davis St, San Leandro CA 94577
(510) 406-3310, Fax (510) 577-0310
joehomen@mgbwc.com
www.mgbwestcoast.com
Pres/Owner: Francisco Pinheiro
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Joe Homen

MICRO INTERNATIONAL

Nai Abadi Sohwa Near Fatima Hospital Daska,
Punjab 51340 Sialkot PAKISTAN
(009) 252-6616 ext. 372, Fax (009) 252-6617 ext. 844
info@microint.net, www.microint.net
Pres/Owner: Mr. Asif, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Mr. Zahid

MIDWEST DIRECT MARKETING, INC.

501 N Webster, Spring Hill KS 66083
(913) 686-2220, debbie@midwestdm.com

MIDWEST GROOMING SUPPLIES & SERVICE

28686 W Northwest Hwy, Barrington IL 60010
(800) 558-0593, (847) 842-8422, Fax (847) 277-7739
cpalm@midwestgrooming.com
www.midwestgrooming.com
Pres/Owner: Charles Palm

MIGHTY WIND ANIMAL DRYERS

1908 Fourth St, San Rafael CA 94901
(707) 236-7963, info@mightywindanimaldryer.com
Pres/Owner: Ismail Kakir
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Carie Kimmel

MINK INTERNATIONAL

406-I W Pine St., Raymore MO 64083
(800) 705-5175, Fax (816) 331-9339
mintkinternational@comcast.net
www.minkshears.com, Pres/Owner: Lane Lucas
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Larry Lucas

MIRACLECORP PRODUCTS

2425 W Dorothy Lane, Dayton OH 45439
(800) 635-2044, (937) 293-9994
Fax (937) 293-9995, info@miraclecorp.com
www.miraclecorp.com
Pres/Owner: William Sherk Jr.
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Keith Dugas

\$\$ MIRAGE PET PRODUCTS

PO Box 2126, Nixa MO 65714
(800) 890-5733, Fax (417) 725-4417
info@miragepetproducts.com
www.miragepetproducts.com
Pres/Owner: Sarah Kendrick
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Stephanie Davis

MISS DEBBIE'S K9 COOKIES

8210 Summerwood Dr Se, Olympia WA 98513
(360) 878-2298, info@debbiesk9cookies.com
www.debbiesk9cookies.com
Pres/Owner: Debbie Anderson

MITYSHARP

102 Newtonmore Rd, Greenville SC 29615
(864) 901-5898, sharpen@mitysharp.com
www.mitysharp.com, Pres/Owner: Gary Johnson

\$\$ MR. GROOM PET PRODUCTS

121 Dutchman Boulevard, Irmo SC 29063
(877) 397-2390, (803) 732-7479, Fax (803) 781-4450
info@mrgroom.com, www.mrgroom.com
Pres/Owner: Gerald Smith, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Margarita Roman

\$\$ MR. SHARPEY

5620 Wild Oak Drive, Roanoke VA 24014
(540) 427-0412, Fax (540) 427-2882,
mr.sharpey@cox.net, www.mrsharpey.com
Pres/Owner: Rodney Minter

MULTI ~ CHEM PRODUCTS

PO Box 755, Acton CA 93510
(661) 269-0237, multichemproducts@msn.com
Pres/Owner: Beth Boardman

MULTIVET INTERNATIONAL INC

17420 Centrale, St Hyacinthe Qb CN J2T 3L7
(888) 456-2626, (450) 778-0244, Fax (450) 773-4009
brad.forgette@multivet.net, www.multivet.net
Pres/Owner: Richard Garon
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Brad Forgette

N

N.F.S. PET SUPPLIES

147 Dwyer Rd, 2179 Leppington Nsw Australia
(612) 960 - 6452, www.nfspetsupplies.com

NANHALL SCHOOL OF GROOMING

123 Manley Ave, Greensboro NC 27407
(336) 852-9867, Fax (336) 299-7164
hayley@nanhall.com, www.nanhall.com
Pres/Owner: Hayley Keyes

NASH ACADEMY

857 Lane Allen Rd, Lexington KY 40504
(888) 491-2064, (859) 276-5301, Fax (859) 277-1977
info@nashacademy.com, www.nashacademy.com
Pres/Owner: John Nash

\$\$ NAT. CAT GROOMERS OF AMERICA, INC

701 Pendleton St, Greenville SC 29601
(864) 787-6889, Fax (864) 963-5689
info@nationalcatgroomers.com
www.nationalcatgroomers.com

NATIONAL DOG GROOMERS ASSOC. OF AMERICA, INC.

PO Box 101, Clark PA 16113-0101
(724) 962-2711, Fax (724) 962-1919
ndga@nationaldoggroomers.com
www.nationaldoggroomers.com

NATURAL DOG COMPANY

11167 Westheimer, Houston TX 77042
(888) 471-8288, (713) 471-8288, Fax (713) 980-5565
bark@naturaldogcompany.com
www.naturaldogcompany.com
Pres/Owner: Elice Strickland, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Jim Hughes

NATURAL PAWS

PO Box 26765, Scottsdale AZ 85255
(480) 205-9959, Fax (480) 538-3348
elyse@naturalpaws.net, www.naturalpaws.net
Pres/Owner: Elyse Horvath

NATURAL PET MARKET

263 Rice Lake Sq, Wheaton IL 60187
(800) 460-1549, (630) 682-4522, info@naturalpetmarket.com
www.naturalpetmarket.com, Pres/Owner: Tracy Werner

NATURAL WONDER PRODUCTS CORP

PO Box 1071, Green Valley AZ 85622
(520) 207-3330, naturalwonderpets@gmail.com
www.natural-wonder-pets.com
Pres/Owner: Gary Le Mon
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Susi Long

NATURALS FOR ANIMALS, INC

514-37th Street North, Saint Petersburg FL 33713
(727) 327-2356, Fax (727) 321-4094
n4asue@peoplepc.com, www.critteroil.com
Pres/Owner: Susan Griffin
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Diane Deubler

\$\$ NATURE LABS

PO Box 29439, Dallas TX 75229
(800) 490-3316, (214) 352-5545, Fax (214) 352-5546
info@gotdog.com, www.gotdog.com

NATURES NONSCENTS/ KRUEGER ENTERPRISES

5057 American Legion Rd Se, Iowa City IA 52240-9071
(800) 942-8565, Fax (319) 338-8246,
kruenterpncppm@aol.com
www.kruegerenterprises.com
Pres/Owner: William Krueger

NATURE'S SPECIALTIES, MFG.

325 N Joy St Ste 102, Corona CA 92879
(800) 551-7627, (951) 340-4300, Fax (951) 340-4310
info@naturesspecialtiesmfg.com
www.naturesspecialtiesmfg.com
Pres/Owner: Mary Meeks
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Bob Harris

NDV MARKETING GROUP

12812 Valley View Street #34, Garden Grove CA 92845
(714) 698-0988, paulmsauer@hotmail.com
www.alzaraus.com, Pres/Owner: Paul Sauer

GIVE YOUR CLIENTS THE ANSWERS THEY WANT TO EVERYDAY QUESTIONS!

PET CARE SERIES BROCHURES



- #PS-2 Learning To Brush Your Pet – Teaches proper brushing techniques to clients
- #PS-3 When Your Pet Needs a Smoothie – What clients can expect once severe matting is removed
- #PS-4 Puppy's First Visit – Helps clients prepare a pet for their first groom
- #PS-5 The Ferocious Flea – Teaches clients flea prevention
- #PS-6 Keep Your Pet Salon Fresh – Instructions on grooming upkeep at home

20 Pet Care pamphlets	\$9.95
50 Pet Care pamphlets	\$18.50
100 Pet Care pamphlets	\$29.95
500 Pet Care pamphlets	\$99
1000 Pet Care pamphlets	\$180

Order Online at www.barkleigh.com or call (717) 691-3388

W1388

READER SERVICE CARD #7415

NELSON BACH USA LTD

21 High Street Ste 302, North Andover MA 01845
(800) 314-2224, (800) 319-9151, Fax (978) 988-0233
info@nelsonbach.com, www.rescuemedi.com/pets

NEVER THE ROCK PHOTOGRAPHY

860 Gold Crest Dr, Braselton GA 30517
(678) 897-7792, sarina@nevertherock.com
www.nevertherock.com
Pres/Owner: Sarina Roth

NEW ENGLAND PET GROOMING PROFESSIONALS, INC.

7 Dewey Circle, Haydenville MA 01039
(508) 799-5236, info@nepgp.com, www.nepgp.com
Pres/Owner: Toni Coppola, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Linda Claflin

NO STINK, INC.

1615 E Elwood St, Phoenix AZ 85040
(800) 887-8465, (602) 307-9005
Fax (602) 307-9070, barry@88stink.com
www.88stink.com, Pres/Owner: Barry Reifman

NOBELCRAFTS

PO Box 11 11 66, Campbell CA 95011
(408) 781-9190, Fax (408) 261-9786
nobelcrafts@sbcglobal.net, www.nobelcrafts.com
Pres/Owner: Nabeela Asad
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Asad Hanif

\$\$ NORTHERN TAILS SHARPENING

4354-A Old Shell Rd Ste 313, Mobile AL 36608
(251) 232-5353, jeff@northerntails.com
www.northerntails.com
Pres/Owner: Jeff Andrews

NORTHSTAR PLASTICS & FABRICATING, INC.

111 Howard St / PO Box 307, Edgerton MN 56128
(888) 399-3771, (507) 442-3771
Fax (507) 442-8518, nstarplastics@frontiernet.net
www.northstarplasticsinc.com
Pres/Owner: Phil Huisken
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Kelly Kortleever

NORTHWEST SHARPENING

PO Box 2526, Redmond WA 98073
(425) 895-8408, Fax (425) 895-8408
northwestsharpening@hotmail.com
www.northwestsharpening.com
Pres/Owner: Bob Beran

NOVA PET PRODUCTS

PO Box 12, Worthington Springs FL 32697
(800) 433-4716, (386) 496-2354, Fax (386) 496-2354
novapet@hotmail.com, www.novapetproducts.com
Pres/Owner: Ivan Fowler, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Pat Monroe

NUMBERALL STAMP & TOOL CO., INC.

PO Box 187, Sangerville ME 04479
(207) 876-3541, Fax (270) 876-3566
office@numberall.com, www.numberall.com
Pres/Owner: Herman Bayerdorffer
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Rick Pellerin

\$\$ NUTOPICALS

812 Ne 24th Street, Newcastle OK 73065
(800) 965-4279, (405) 387-3898, Fax (405) 387-2908
bhansen@nutopicals.com, www.nutopicals.com
Pres/Owner: Richard Hansen
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Bobbi Hansen

NUTRI - VET LLC

495 N Dupont Dr, Boise ID 83713
(877) 729-8668, (208) 377-1938, Fax (208) 377-1941
info@nutri-vet.com, www.nutri-vet.com
Pres/Owner: Chuck Francis
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Phil Brown Dvm

NUTRI-SOURCE SUPER PREMIUM PET FOODS

145 First Ave N Po Box 190, Perham MN 56573
(800) 525-9155, Fax (218) 346-7502
www.nutrisourcedogfood.com
Pres/Owner: Kln Enterprises, Inc.
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Jim Farrell

NUTRITIONAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC.

PO Box 354 / 402 N State St / 407 E Broad St,
South Whitley IN 46787, (800) 456-4931
(260) 723-4931, Fax (260) 723-6297
info@nrfeeds.com, nutriresearch@skynet.net
www.nrfeeds.com, Pres/Owner: Stockholders/
Dr A.F.O. Germann li President Emeritus

\$\$ NUVET LABS

5304 Derry Ave Bldg. R, Agoura Hills CA 91301
(800) 477-4704 ext. 4x263, (800) 474-7044 ext. 263

O

OASIS GROOMING TUBS

PO Box 49, Centereach NY 11720
(310) 585-1501, jan7dam6@aol.com
Pres/Owner: John Newman
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Debra Masino

ODORGONE / OG INDUSTRIES, INC.

4219 Garrett Rd, Drexel Hill PA 19026
(800) 930-9227, (610) 623-6747
Fax (610) 623-7139 pete@odorgone.com
www.odorgone.com
Pres/Owner: Peter G. Gans

ODYSSEY AUTOMOTIVE SPECIALTY

317 Richard Mine Road, Wharton NJ 07885
(800) 535-9441, (973) 328-2667, Fax (973) 328-2667
sales@odysseymobilegrooming.com
www.odysseymobilegrooming.com
Pres/Owner: Larry Kahan, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Diana Carroll

OFF-LEAD & ANIMAL BEHAVIOR

970 W Trindle Rd, Mechanicsburg PA 17055
(717) 691-3388, Fax (717) 691-3381
info@barkleigh.com, www.off-lead.com
Pres/Owner: Gwen Shelly
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Todd Shelly

OKLAHOMA SHEAR INC.

2503 North Moore Ave, Oklahoma City OK 73160
(800) 648-8688, (405) 799-4449, Fax (405) 799-3414
okshear@aol.com, www.okshear.com
Pres/Owner: Jerry Been

ORRICO INCORPORATED

515 Collins Blvd, Orrville OH 44667
(800) 321-3085, (330) 683-5015, Fax (330) 683-0738
www.orrvillepet.com, Pres/Owner: John Shields
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Neal Hart

OXYFRESH INDEPENDENT DIST. -

MAYACAT CREATIONS
PO Box 1417, Fort Dodge IA 50501
(877) 629-2228, (515) 576-5997
mayacat@frontiernet.net
www.oxyfresh.com/mayacat
Pres/Owner: Richard Brooke
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Dan & Camille Rogers

\$\$ OXYGREEN PET PRODUCTS

121 Dutchman Blvd, Irmo SC 29063
(800) 433-8299, Fax (803) 781-4450
info@oxygreenpet.com, www.oxygreenpet.com
Pres/Owner: Gerald Smith
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Margarita Roman

OXPET INTERNATIONAL

PO Box 809, Freedom CA 95019
(831) 724-7192, Fax (504) 285-7452
ceo@oxypetproducts.com, www.oxypetproducts.com
Pres/Owner: S. L. Hayashi, Mkg/Sales Mgr: J. J. Stevens

P

\$\$ PACIFIC SALES AND SERVICE

17701 108th Ave. Se #1010, Renton WA 98055
(888) 500-2005, (425) 271-9000, Fax (206) 400-1122
info@pacificsalesandservice.com
www.pacificsalesandservice.com
Pres/Owner: Jason Tapia

PAGE ONE MARKETING INC.

PO Box 13694, Fort Pierce FL 34979
(772) 343-1030, barmontcat@aol.com
www.pageonepetcare.com, Pres/Owner: Bob Baratto

PALOUSE PETS

431 N Main St, Moscow ID 83843
(208) 882-7525, info@palousepets.com
www.palousepets.com/webstore
Pres/Owner: Donna Wright
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Amber Wright

PAMPERED PETS GROOMING ACCESSORIES

5517 Talon Court, Fairfax VA 22032
(703) 503-0629, info@pampered-pets.us
www.pampered-pets.us
Pres/Owner: Dawn O'Day Foster

PARIS PETS INC.

6329 University Commons, South Bend IN 46635
(574) 272-2119, joer@parispetsinc.com
www.parispetsinc.com, Pres/Owner: Joe Rodela

PAW PAW PET PRODUCTS

PO Box 244, Paw Paw MI 49079
(269) 628-5200, Fax (269) 628-5252
sales@pawpawpetproducts.com
www.pawpawpetproducts.com
Pres/Owner: Thomas Baran

PAW PUBLISHING

2255 Waterford, Carson City NV 89703
(775) 841-7463, publisher@pawpublishing.com
www.petsofhomeless.com
Pres/Owner: Genevieve Frederick

PAWDUKE ALL NATURAL DOG TREATS

PO Box 77, Millbrook IL 60536
(630) 882-8558, Fax (630) 882-8553

PAWS AND CLAWS

749 W Lamar Alexander, Maryville TN 37801
(865) 983-0901, merriesmail@charter.net
www.pawsandclawsgrooming.com
Pres/Owner: M. Long

PAWSITIVELY GOURMET

82 Inverness Dr E, Englewood CO 80112
(866) 729-7468, (303) 627-7297,
Fax (303) 627-7298
kroberts@pawsitivelygourmet.com
www.pawsitivelygourmet.com
Pres/Owner: Brad Isroff
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Kim Roberts

PAWZ DOG BOOTS LLC

209 11Th Street, Brooklyn NY 11215
(917) 602-5731, Fax (718) 369-0110
michael@pawzdogboots.com
www.pawzdogboots.com
Pres/Owner: Michael Friedland

PCI DESIGN / BUILD KENNELS

1026 Holland Rd, Kaukauna WI 54130
(920) 989-1984, Fax (920) 989-1984
gehrtpci@tds.net
Pres/Owner: Melody Gehrt
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Jerry Gehrt

PEDIGREE PERFECTION

3408 Pear Tree Circle, Lauderhill FL 33319
(800) 799-2692, (954) 731-2692
Fax (954) 739-3774
pop@pedigree-perfection.com
www.pedigree-perfection.com
Pres/Owner: Rhonda Meloro
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Irving Solomon

PERFECT MAT

PO Box 448, Hopkins SC 29061
(800) 888-2019, sales@theperfectmat.com
www.theperfectmat.com
Pres/Owner: Sharon Stumpf
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Chris Stumpf

PERMIRUS PETS, LLC

5455 Armour Drive, Somerville TN 38068
(901) 871-5168, Fax (901) 234-0021
customerservice@permiruspets.com
www.permiruspets.com, Pres/Owner: Jill Embry

PET - AGREE GROOMING SUPPLIES INC

1390 Weber Industrial Dr Ste 100, Cumming GA 30041
(800) 734-4228, (770) 781-4228, Fax (678) 455-2897
pet-agree@msn.com, www.petagree.net
Pres/Owner: Sissy Wheeler

PET BOUTIQUE & SPA

970 W Trindle Rd, Mechanicsburg PA 17055
(717) 691-3388, Fax (717) 691-3381
info@barkleigh.com, www.petboutiqueandspa.com
Pres/Owner: Gwen Shelly
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Todd Shelly

PET CELEBRATIONS

2023 W Carroll Ave, Chicago IL 60612
(877) 860-8380, (708) 236-0321
Fax (312) 226-7022
info@petcelebrations.com
www.petcelebrations.com
Pres/Owner: Tim Gaus
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Adam Sanchez Guerrero

PET ESTHE / MERRY DO BEAUTY PRODUCTS CO, LTD

2-23-24 Hyakunincho Shinjuku-Ku Tokyo 169-0073,
(810) 333-6216 ext. 69, Fax (810) 333-6036 ext. 49,
sales@petesthe.com, www.petesthe.com
Pres/Owner: Masahiro Tsunoda
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Yasushi Tatenou

PET FASHION WEEK NY

725 Branch Ave Ste 130, Providence RI 02904
(401) 331-5073, Fax (800) 726-2198
info@petfashionweek.com, www.petfashionweek.com
Pres/Owner: Mario Difante, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Derek Difante

PET FLYS, INC.

534 S Mariposa St, Burbank CA 91506
(818) 558-3597, Fax (818) 567-0246
tammy@petflys.com, www.petflys.com
Pres/Owner: Tammy Arnett, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Greg Turner

PET GENERATION / RIPPYS TOYS

72590 Betty Lane, Rancho Mirage CA 92270
(760) 610-1583, sales@petgeneration.com
www.petgeneration.com, Pres/Owner: Julie Theel

PET GIFT INTERNATIONAL

PO Box 683, Tomball TX 77377
(866) 738-2247, (281) 356-3738, Fax (281) 356-4650
info@petgiftsinternational.com
www.petgiftsinternational.com
Pres/Owner: Kathy Mc Gullion
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Lorena Zetino

PET INDUSTRY NEWS AUSTRALIA

17/38 Hilly Street Mortlake, Nsw 2137 Australia
+61287651934, Fax +61287573579
bob@petnews.com.au, www.petnews.com.au
Pres/Owner: Bob Croucher

PET KELP

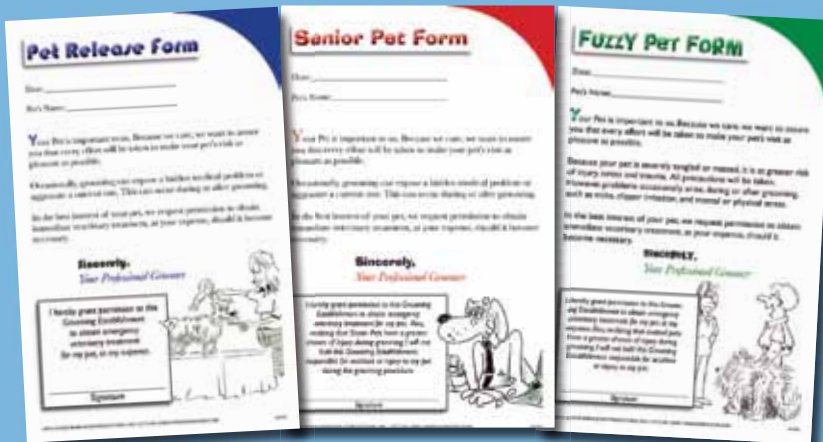
PO Box 417, Occidental CA 95465
(707) 955-5357, info@petkelp.com
www.petkelp.com

PET KING BRANDS INC.

710 Vandustrial Dr, Westmont IL 60559
(888) 752-5487, (630) 241-3905
Fax (630) 241-5676
info@zymox.com, www.zymox.com
Pres/Owner: Pamela Bosco
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Doug Belknap

NEW PET RELEASE FORMS & TIP SIGNS!

These cartoon Pet Release Forms convey a little light humor for a serious subject. They explain, in a gentle way, the owner's responsibility to the groomer and give you the right to obtain emergency treatment for their pet. \$7.95 per pad (50 sheets)



PR2 - General

SP2 - Senior

FP2 - Fuzzy



#6143 - Groomer Tip Sign



#6144 - Bather Tip Sign

A light-hearted way to say gratuity is appreciated!

8 1/2 x 11 framed counter sign \$15.95 each

Order Online at www.Barkleigh.com or by phone (717) 691-3388

W1360

Find us on
facebook
www.facebook.com/groomertogroomermagazine



Wall

Groomer to Groomer Magazine
The Official Sponsor of
Top-Quality Grooming!

Professional Groomers like this.

Find us online at
groomertogroomer.com

READER SERVICE CARD #7415

READER SERVICE CARD #7415

PET MUSIC - CD'S FOR SEPARATION ANXIETY & STRESS

PO Box 2096, Teaneck NJ 07666, (201) 692-1995
daniel@petmusic.com, www.petmusic.com
Pres/Owner: Dan Rappoport

PET NATURALS OF VERMONT

20 New England Dr, Essex Junction VT 05452
(888) 340-1995, (802) 878-5508, Fax (802) 878-0549
info@foodsciencecorp.com, www.petnaturals.com
Pres/Owner: Dale Metz, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Katy Bacon

PET PALS' VITAMINS

PO Box 148, Golden CO 80402
(877) 738-7259, (303) 216-2883, Fax (303) 271-0512
brook@petpalsvitamins.com
www.petpalsvitamins.com
Pres/Owner: Teresa Lynch
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Brook Stoddard

PET PDC

PO Box 3409, Saratoga Springs NY 12866
(800) 722-6016, (518) 893-2800, Fax (888) 722-6633
info@petpdc.com, www.petpdc.com
Pres/Owner: Marianne Gage, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Carl Gage Jr.

PET PORTRAIT BY SAM THONG

6 Lisa Drive, Washington PA 15301
(412) 391-1570, sam@samthong.com
www.samthong.com

PET PRESTIGE, INC.

21330 Ne 25Th Ct Ste 100, Miami FL 33180
(786) 200-5954, Fax (305) 937-2421
petprestige@aol.com, www.petprestige.com
Pres/Owner: Joseph Jesurum
Mkg/Sales Mgr: David Oster / Patricia Jesurum

PET SCRIBBLES LLC

21 Greenside Dr, Tuckerton NJ 08087
(609) 857-5075, lulu@petscribbles.com
www.petscribbles.com
Pres/Owner: Laura Kuhlmann

\$\$ PET SILK, INC.

835 Greens Pkwy Ste 200, Houston TX 77067
(800) 619-1333, (281) 872-8030, Fax (281) 872-8036
info@petsilk.com, www.petsilk.com
Pres/Owner: Basim Shami, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Steve Bell

PET SOCIETY

Rua Oiti 71 Sao Paulo, Sp 03347-000 Brasil
11-2027-1125, Fax 11-2965-8832
petsociety@petsociety.net, www.petsociety.net
Pres/Owner: Luciano Fagliari
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Leandro Malatesta

PET STYLISTS OF TENNESSEE, INC.

9232 Kingston Pike, Knoxville TN 37922
(865) 769-0598, Fax (865) 769-0579

PET WORLD WHOLESALE GROOMING SUPPLIES

4609 S Hampton Dr, Orlando FL 32812
(888) 730-5304, (407) 240-5989, pwwgs@aol.com
Pres/Owner: Glenn Proesel
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Carol Proesel

PETBIZINSURANCE.COM

Po Box 157, Vienna OH 44473
(877) 273-8249, Fax (877) 539-4329
www.petbizinsurance.com

PETCO

9125 Recho Rd Nsc Bld 4, San Diego CA 92121
(858) 869-5968, Fax (858) 638-2228
www.petco.com

\$\$ PETEDGE

Po Box 1000, Beverly MA 01915
(800) 738-3343, (978) 998-8000
Fax (800) 329-6372, support@petedge.com
www.petedge.com, Pres/Owner: Andy Katz
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Phil Dominici

PETEXEC

8374 Andrus Dr, Colorado Springs CO 80920
(888) 738-3935, (480) 248-9828
paula@petexec.net, www.petexec.net
Pres/Owner: Paul Naro
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Paula Mosteller

PETICURE

PO Box 59856, Dallas TX 75229
(866) 626-7961, (866) 626-7961
customers@peticure-grooming.com
www.peticure.com, Pres/Owner: Jayden Drelinger
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Ron Dill

PETLIFT EQUIPMENT

6340 17th St Circle E, Sarasota FL 34243
(888) 388-1159, (941) 727-5700, Fax (941) 727-5717
steve@petlift.com, www.petlift.com
Pres/Owner: Steve Apatow
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Chris Beard

PETLOU

19877 Quiroz Ct, City Of Industry CA 91789
(909) 598-3818, Fax (909) 598-8646, info@petlou.com
www.petlou.com, Pres/Owner: Henry Lou
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Laurah Marretti

PETOSAN PET DENTAL

2302 Middle St, Sullivans Island SC 29482
(843) 478-8087, Fax (843) 882-8047
thomas.freeman07@comcast.net
www.petosan.com, Pres/Owner: Ole Barman
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Thomas Freeman

PETS N GROOM DISTRIBUTION

2501 Guelph Line, Bruling Ontario CN L7M 2A3
(905) 335-7122, Fax (905) 331-8312
www.petsngroom.com

PETS' SPARK

169 Ne 44Th Street, Miami FL 33137
(866) 997-7275, (305) 438-9004
Fax (305) 675-8456, news@petsspark.com
www.petsspark.com
Pres/Owner: Eliana Ellern

PETSMART

19601 N 27th Ave, Phoenix AZ 85027
(602) 319-3138, Fax (602) 281-6171

\$\$ PETSMITH LLC

34A West Foster Maineville, Maineville OH 45039
(513) 677-5169, Fax (513) 677-5808
www.afortunatedog.com

PETSTEP INTERNATIONAL, INC.

PO Box 700, Lake Bluff IL 60044
(877) 738-7837, (847) 996-0550
Fax (847) 816-7689, salesmanager@petstep.com
www.petstep.com
Pres/Owner: Mimi Slogar

PETTEC

Po Box 40668, Saint Petersburg FL 33743
(800) 221-5236, (727) 360-8000, Fax (727) 360-2531
info@mypettec.com, www.mypettec.com
Pres/Owner: Vincent Ditata

\$\$ PETZLIFE PRODUCTS, INC.

Po Box 316, Spring Park MN 55384
(888) 453-4682, (763) 477-0062, Fax (763) 477-0063
info@petzlife.com, www.petzlife.com
Pres/Owner: Bud Groth
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Andrew Groth

\$\$ PFP INTERNATIONAL, INC.

420 McKinley St #111-129, Corona CA 92879
(951) 353-0016, Fax (413) 604-8066
www.ashleycraig.net, Pres/Owner: Ruth Ashley

PICTURE PERFECT PET PRODUCTS

599 Hollow Horn Rd, Ottsville PA 18942, (267) 614-9185
pictureperfectpetproducts@thetoolsaver.com
www.thetoolsaver.com, Pres/Owner: William Kauffman
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Jessica Pittaway

PIPSQUEAK PRODUCTIONS

PO Box 1005, Honesdale PA 18431
(888) 757-9054, (570) 253-4330
Fax (570) 253-4539, pipsqueaksales@aol.com
www.pipsqueakproductions.com
Pres/Owner: Mary Badenhop

POLY PET TUBS

(585) 388-0216, info@polypettubs.com
www.polypettubs.com, Pres/Owner: Dave Grass

POOCH 'N PURR PANTRY

29 Overlook Circle, Elizabethtown PA 17022-1425
(717) 367-4428, www.poochnpurrpantry.com
Pres/Owner: Karen De Sio

POP'S PET ORGANICS

PO Box 545, Pound Ridge NY 10576
(914) 764-8145, Fax (914) 764-0533
gerry@popspetproducts.com, www.popspetorganics.com
Pres/Owner: Erry Kass, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Jannine Megna

\$\$ PRECISION SHARP CO.

120 Fourth St, Mt Wolf PA 17347
(888) 742-7745, (717) 266-7348
Fax (717) 266-7348, info@precisionsharp.com
www.precisionsharp.com
Pres/Owner: Randall Lowe
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Cheryl Lowe

PRETTY N PAWS

246 Ferry St, Newark NJ 07105
(973) 454-5420, prettynpaws@hotmail.com
www.prettynpaws.com

PRIMA BATHING SYSTEMS

PO Box 656, Hubbard OR 97032
(866) 889-0877, (503) 981-0776, Fax (503) 981-9143
garyf@primabathing.com, www.primabathing.com
Pres/Owner: Gary Falkenberg

\$\$ PRIMP - N - PETS, LLC.

Po Box 551, Davison MI 48423, (800) 900-2766
(810) 397-5939, information@primpnpets.com
www.primpnpets.com

PROCOAST INDUSTRIES

1020 N Hollywood Way #333, Burbank CA 91505
(800) 455-9800, (818) 846-1591, Fax (818) 846-0591
danielle@procoast.com, www.procoast.com
Pres/Owner: Danielle Nichols

PROFESSIONAL CAT GROOMERS ASSOCIATION

18839 Canyon Rd, Cleveland OH 44126
(440) 554-6780, Fax (440) 895-9864
procatgroomer@aol.com
www.professionalcatgroomers.com
Pres/Owner: Kimberly Raisanen
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Emily Raisanen

PROGUARD PETS PRODUCTS

2082 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn NY 11234
(866) 320-0466, (718) 253-7206, Fax (718) 258-5654
charlie@puppyparadise.com, www.proguardpets.com
Pres/Owner: David Dietz
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Inger Cummings

PRO-IMAGE PET PRODUCTS LLC

174 Guymard Tpke, Middletown NY 10940
(845) 386-2767, Fax (888) 316-8373
www.proimagepetproducts.com

PROPER NUTRITION, INC.

PO Box 13905, Reading PA 19612
(800) 555-8868, (610) 939-0414
info@propernutrition.com
www.propernutrition.com

PROTECTIVE SPECIALTIES DEVELOPMENT GROUP

PO Box 39060, Philadelphia PA 19136
(215) 331-0242, Fax (215) 676-7669
prospecial@protectivespecialties.com
www.protectivespecialties.com
Pres/Owner: R S Whitman
Mkg/Sales Mgr: D W Eric

\$\$ PUPPY KISSES

6 Jason Woods Rd, Closter NJ 07624
(917) 282-7650, Fax (201) 564-7511
mail@puppykisses.com
www.puppykisses.com

PUPPY PAWS INC.

314 Pine Valley Dr, Bridgeville PA 15017
(866) 807-7297, (412) 221-7076
info@puppypaws.com
www.puppypaws.com
Pres/Owner: Pamela Meltzer

PUPPY PLAYGROUND.COM, INC.

722 Santa Fe Ave, Ormond Beach FL 32174
(888) 828-3416, Fax (386) 672-3588
puppyplayground@bellsouth.net
www.puppyplayground.com
Pres/Owner: Gary Bessette

PUPPYPURSE

PO Box 346, Oradell NJ 07649, (201) 262-6878
Fax (201) 599-1511, info@puppypurse.com
www.puppypurse.com, Pres/Owner: Hedy Grant

PUPULAR DOG GROOMING & SHOW PRODUCTS INC.

4815 - 50 Avenue, Luduc CN T9E 6X8
(780) 986-9802, Fax (780) 980-9873
sales@pupular.com, www.pupular.com
Pres/Owner: Mike & Glennis Doig
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Glennis Doig

PURE PAWS, INC.

106 Village Circle, San Antonio TX 78232
(210) 979-9600, info@purepaws.net
www.purepaws.net
Pres/Owner: Arlene Musquiz
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Ed Kennedy

\$\$ PURE PAWS OF TEXAS

19806 Black Cherry Bend Ct, Cypress TX 77433
(281) 256-1101, Fax (281) 256-1101
info@purepawsoftexas.com
www.purepawsoftexas.com
Pres/Owner: Ed Kennedy

PURPLE POODLE PET BOWS

20400 David Vaughan Rd, Moss Point MS 39562
(228) 217-5906
deannemorris@purplepoodlepetbows.com
www.purplepoodlepetbows.com
Pres/Owner: Deanne Morris

Q

QT DOG, LLC

4419 Mint Way, Dallas TX 75236
(800) 297-1998, (214) 333-4477
Fax (214) 333-4487, qtdog@usa.net
www.qtdog.com, Pres/Owner: G. Rana
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Larry Butts

\$\$ QUADRUPED PET CARE PRODUCTS

56 Cherry Ave, West Sayville NY 11796
(800) 638-1135, (631) 218-0269
Fax (631) 244-2125, quadruped@optonline.net
www.quadrupedpetcare.com
Pres/Owner: Richard Biegum

QUIP LABORATORIES

1500 Eastlawn Ave, Wilmington DE 19802
(800) 424-2436, (302) 761-2600, laura@quiplabs.com
www.quiplabs.com, Pres/Owner: Timothy Hidell
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Laura Allred

R

RAMSON INTERNATIONAL

A-77/1 Industrial Area Wazirpur Delhi, 110052 India
(009) 111-2737 ext. 3063, ramsonintl@vsnl.net
Pres/Owner: N. K. Gupta

RASCODOG

119 Braintree St, Boston MA 02215
(781) 733-0571, sales@rascodog.com
www.rascodog.com, Pres/Owner: Eric Sugalski
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Ray Young

REGAL PET FOODS

9708 Monroe St, Cockeysville MD 21030
(800) 638-7006, Fax (410) 667-0049
regalpet@aol.com, www.regalpetfoods.com
Pres/Owner: Kelly Wayson
Mkg/Sales Mgr: H Lee Wayson

REN'S PETS DEPOT

20 Brock Rd N, Guelph Ontario CN N1H 6H9
(800) 610-7367, (519) 767-5311
Fax (519) 767-5288, info@renspets.com
www.renspets.com, Pres/Owner: Colin Job
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Trevor Ottley

RETAIL ADVANTAGE, INC.

18-F Nevilles Street, New Hamburg Ontario CN N3A 4G7
(800) 567-4467, (519) 662-4142, Fax (519) 662-4261
sales@retailadvantage.com, www.retailadvantage.com
Pres/Owner: Stephen Row, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Anil Chopra

RETURN MOI

3551 Blvd St Charles Ste 369, Kirkland QC CN H9H 3C4
(800) 831-0717, info@returnmoi.com
www.returnmoipets.com, Pres/Owner: Suhail Niazi

ROBB'S EDGE EXPRESS

780 Shook Court, Greencastle PA 17225
(717) 597-0663, rbalfour@embarqmail.com
www.robbsedgexpress.com
Pres/Owner: Robert Balfour, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Keli Balfour

ROTONICS MANUFACTURING INC.

3024 S I-35, Gainesville TX 76240
(940) 668-8596, Fax (940) 665-9831
texas@rotonics.com, www.rotonics.com
Pres/Owner: Scott Long, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Tom Krowl

ROYAL CANIN USA, INC.

500 Fountain Lakes Blvd Ste 100, Saint Charles MO 63301
(800) 592-6687, (800) 592-6687, info@royalcanin.us
www.royalcanin.us, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Ann Hudson

ROYAL EDGE ENTERPRISES

Sialkot, Punjab 51310, (00) 923-0061 ext. 41242
info@royaledgeent.com, www.royaledgeent.com
Pres/Owner: Muhammad Aamir

\$\$ ROYAL PET CLUB / ROYAL TREATMENT

150 Morristown Rd Ste 110, Bernardsville NJ 07924
(908) 766-5361, Fax (908) 766-2998
contact@royalpetclub.com, www.royalpetclub.com
Pres/Owner: Lorenzo Borghese
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Dara Robb

ROYAL PET SERVICES

PO Box 296, Woodstock IL 60098
(815) 236-2226, royalpetservices@sbcglobal.net
www.royalpetserv.com
Pres/Owner: Mark / Leslie-Ann Indyke
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Leslie-Ann Walker-Indyke

RPM ENTERPRISES, INC.

12428 Hwy 99 Ste 53, Everett WA 98204
(800) 738-5004, (800) 738-5004
Fax (800) 738-5004, sales@rpmus.com
www.kennel-gear.com, Pres/Owner: Eric Moran
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Christina Bukovac

RUFF RUFF BAKERY

8117 Manitoba St Suite 4, Playa Del Rey CA 90293
(310) 822-4736, info@ruffruffbakery.com
www.ruffruffbakery.com
Pres/Owner: Annie Siegmann

\$\$ RUFF-DOGGIE

60 W Main St, Bay Shore NY 11706
(631) 666-1778, Fax (631) 666-4545
ruffdoggiestyles@aol.com, www.ruffdoggie.com
Pres/Owner: Kris Lynch, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Heather Hilton

RUFFGRIP DOG LEASH

243 Otis Stage Rd, Blandford MA 01008
(800) 547-3966, (413) 848-2602, info@ruffgrip.com
www.ruffgrip.com, Pres/Owner: Leslie Munroe
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Jeri Boucher

\$\$ RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES

1805 E McDowell Rd., Phoenix AZ 85006
(800) 525-7387, (602) 255-0900 ext. 241
Fax (602) 258-4900, sales@ryanspet.com
www.ryanspet.com
Pres/Owner: David Goldfarb
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Michelle Austin

S

SAGE ADVICE

3 S Franklin Ave, Margate NJ 08402
(866) 987-2426, (609) 822-6366
Fax (609) 822-2920 chuck@petshots.com
www.sageadvice.biz
Pres/Owner: Chuck Simons

\$\$ SAL'S BLADE SHOP

4065 Millersport Hwy., Amherst NY 14228
(866) SHA-RPSA ext. L, (716) 689-0623
Fax (716) 689-0623, salsbladeshop@yahoo.com
www.salsbladeshop.com
Pres/Owner: Salvatore Barone
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Kathy Barone

SARA ENGLAND DESIGNS

PO Box 803, New Market MD 21774
(301) 685-1239, saraengland@comcast.net
www.saraenglanddesigns.com

SAVVY PET JEWELRY

5950 S Platte Canyon Rd #D1, Littleton CO 80123
(303) 798-7297, savvypetjewelry@aol.com
www.apawspalittleton.com

SEAYU ENTERPRISES, INC.

PO Box 16236, San Francisco CA 94116
(877) 854-6624, (415) 566-9677, Fax (415) 566-9667
sales@sea-yu.com, www.sea-yu.com
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Dennis Seaman

SELF SERVEDOGWASH.COM

(585) 388-0216
customerservice@selfservedogwash.com
www.selfservedogwash.com, Pres/Owner: Dave Grass

SENSEI SHEAR SYSTEMS

130 East 4th Street, Pittsburg CA 94565
(800) 736-7341, (925) 439-9149 ext. 151
Fax (925) 439-9155, john@senseishears.com
www.senseishears.com, www.1stopalon.com
Pres/Owner: Mark Wright

SHARK FIN SHEARS COMPANY

210 Kings Hwy, Bldg. B, Suite 12, Landing NJ 07850
(888) 544-7254, (973) 527-7233, Fax (973) 527-7234
sharkfinshears@yahoo.com, www.sharkfinshears.com
Pres/Owner: Randy Ferman
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Debbie Grabow

SHARP EDGES

519 West Grove Road, Decatur IL 62521
(217) 422-0911, Fax (217) 422-1960

SHARPENING TECH

7745 Countryfield Drive, Sacramento CA 95828
(916) 681-9645, Fax (916) 681-6945
sharpeningtech@yahoo.com
www.sharpeningtech.com

SHARPIES SHARPENING

10700 Kimblewyck Circle # 132, Northglenn CO 80233
(720) 209-2748, luke@sharpiessharpening.com
www.sharpiessharpening.com, Pres/Owner: Luke Hayner

SHEAR DELIGHT

12180 Ridgcrest Rd Ste 304, Victorville CA 92395
(800) 869-5132, (760) 951-9621, Fax (760) 955-7930
loisc@sheardelight.net, www.sheardelight.net

SHEAR MOBILITY / MONKEY CORD

382 Homestead Dr, North Tonawanda NY 14120
(716) 807-6069, www.shearmobility.com

SHIATSU BODYWORK FOR PEOPLE & PETS

1506 Evergreen Lane, Wilmington DE 19810
(302) 529-7882, yaskinworld@dca.net
www.peopleandpetmassage.com
Pres/Owner: Ronni Yaskin

\$\$ SHOR-LINE (SCHROER MANUFACTURING CO.)

511 Osage Avenue, Kansas City KS 66105
(800) 444-1579, (913) 281-1500
Fax (913) 281-5339, contact@shor-line.com
www.shor-line.com, Pres/Owner: Joe Schroer
Mkg/Sales Mgr: John Walczuk

SHOW DOG STORE

9386 E Florentine Rd, Prescott Valley AZ 86314
(866) 322-9587, (928) 775-9587
customersupport@showdogstore.com
www.showdogstore.com
Pres/Owner: Larry J. Bowe Sr

\$\$ SHOWSEASON ANIMAL PRODUCTS

4980 Hammermill Rd, Tucker GA 30084
(888) 686-7469, (678) 382-0218
Fax (678) 382-0221
sandy.showseason@yahoo.com
www.showseasonproducts.com
Pres/Owner: Sandy Gyorgyi
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Janet Riley

\$\$ SHOWTIME PET, INC.

20046 E Lancaster Blvd, Lancaster CA 93535
(888) 364-4442, info@showtimepet.com
www.showtimepet.com

SINGING HILL EMU OIL PRODUCTS

3117 E Mud Pike, Berlin PA 15530
(888) 238-3031, (814) 267-5061
imeppley@verizon.net
www.singinghillpa.com
Pres/Owner: Mike Eppley

SKOOKUM DESIGNS EXQUISITE PET PRODUCTS

123 Cambie Rd, Campbell River BC V9H 1J3
(250) 923-1400, Fax (250) 923-1430
jritchie@skookumdesigns.com
www.skookumdesigns.com
Pres/Owner: Jennifer Ritchie

SMART PRACTICE

3400 E McDowell Rd, Phoenix AZ 85008
(800) 522-0800, (602) 225-0595
info@smartpractice.com
www.smartpractice.com

SMOOCHY POOCHY

Keswick CN L4P 3N2, (416) 407-8898
Fax (905) 476-9707, info@smoochypoochy.com
www.smoochypoochy.com
Pres/Owner: Meera Brown

SNAZZY DOG PET SUPPLY

454 Robertson St, Winnipeg Manitoba CN R2X 2B9
(204) 480-8431, Fax (204) 480-8402
info@snazzydogpetsupply.com
www.snazzydogpetsupply.com
Pres/Owner: Perry Gregorchuk
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Shalomar Dorey

SNIFF DESIGN STUDIO

3728 Lily St #1, Sacramento CA 95838-3868
(866) 712-1994, (925) 947-4979
info@sniffdesign.com
www.sniffdesign.com
Pres/Owner: Monica Cevallos

SNYDER MFG. CO.

6228 S Troy Circle, Centennial CO 80111
(800) 422-1932, (303) 706-9012 ext. 31
Fax (303) 706-9015, info@snydermfg.com
www.snydermfg.com, Pres/Owner: Charles Snyder Jr.
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Paul Floistad / Ralph Ihde

SO. CA. PROF. GROOMERS ASSOC.

2570 Aliso Creek Dr, Ontario CA 91761, (626) 855-3153

SOFT-HEARTED PRODUCTS

2338 Immokalee Rd Ste 145, Naples FL 34110
(239) 776-5849, Fax (772) 925-3144
pat@soft-hearted.com, www.soft-hearted.com
Pres/Owner: Patricia Moore
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Etta Mc Cadden

SOLID GOLD HEALTH PRODUCTS FOR PETS

1331 N Cuyamaca, El Cajon CA 92020
(800) DOG-HUND, (619) 258-7356, Fax (619) 258-1611
www.solidgoldhealth.com, Pres/Owner: Sissy Mc Gill
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Steve Wirick

SOPHISTIKATION UNLEASHED

23346 Olde Meadowbrook Cr
Bonita Springs FL 34134, (239) 676-9921
Fax (239) 676-9921, pleushette11@yahoo.com
www.sophistikaunleashed.net
Pres/Owner: Donna Ingram

\$\$ SOUTH BARK'S BLUEBERRY FACIAL

3298 32nd St, San Diego CA 92104
(877) 232-2235, Fax (619) 727-4438
dogwash@southbark.com, www.southbark.com
Pres/Owner: Lisa Vella

SOUTHERN SHARPENER

7 Westover Dr, Aiken SC, 29803 (803) 443-8875
Fax (803) 514-2233, sales@southernsharpening.com
www.southernsharpening.com
Pres/Owner: Richard Aldea
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Nancy Forker

SOUTHPAW NATURALS

11961 31st Court N, Saint Petersburg FL 33716
(727) 299-2891, Fax (727) 299-0871
info@southpawnaturals.com, www.southpawnaturals.com
Pres/Owner: John Melville

SPA - LAVISH YOUR PET

PO Box 414, Wentzville MO 63385
(800) 542-7387, (636) 327-5533, Fax (636) 327-8143
sales@spalavishyourpet.com
www.spalavishyourpet.com
Pres/Owner: Don Kassebaum
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Derrik Kassebaum

\$\$ SPECTRUM LABORATORIES

Po Box 1308, Rathdrum ID 83858
(800) 858-3910, (208) 687-9478, Fax (208) 687-9477
info@kaygeeco.com, www.spectrumlaboratories.com
Pres/Owner: Glenice Sackman, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Mike Hill

STAZKO PRODUCTS

12043 106th St N, Largo FL 33773
(877) 393-8381, www.stazko.com

STEPHI PRESTIGE

1195 De L'Eglise, Verdun Quebec CN H4G 2P1
(800) 224-5171, (514) 761-3769, Fax (514) 761-4938
info@stephi.ca, www.stephi.ca
Pres/Owner: Gilles Laverdiere
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Dominique Martin

STONE MOUNTAIN PET PRODUCTS

10073 Baltimore St Ne, Minneapolis MN 55449
(877) 780-2131, (763) 780-2131 ext. 118
Fax (763) 780-2182, cindy@larsonsystems.com
www.stonemountainpetproducts.com
Pres/Owner: Dave Larson, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Bruce Hill

STORE VANTAGE

336 Bon Air Center #255, Greenbrae CA 94904
(415) 578-0867, Fax (415) 634-2798
info@storevantage.com, www.storevantage.com
Pres/Owner: Caroline Shin
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Benjamin Gonzales

STUFF 'N SNIFF

801 International Parkway, Lake Mary FL 32746
(407) 324-7952, Fax (407) 328-4480
wendy@edogz.com, www.stuffnsniff.com
Pres/Owner: Wendy Supino

STYLE 'N' DOGS

2711 W Windmill LN, Las Vegas NV 89123
(702) 487-1123, g.shonna@yahoo.com
Pres/Owner: Shonna Gurley

\$\$ STYLIST WEAR

3744 Cavalier Dr, Garland TX 75042
(800) 288-9327, (972) 494-5567, Fax (972) 276-8621
stylist.wear@verizon.net, www.stylistwear.com
Pres/Owner: Brian Mendelsohn
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Andrea Dabbs

SUBURBAN SURGICAL CO., INC.

275 Twelfth St, Wheeling IL 60090
(800) 323-7366, (847) 537-9320, Fax (847) 537-9061
sales@suburbansurgical.com
www.suburbansurgical.com
Pres/Owner: Todd Pinkerman
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Tracey Campbell

\$\$ SUDZ - N - STUFF

44 Village Rd, Kendall Park NJ 08824
(908) 420-5673, www.sudznstuff.com

SULE'S PET PHOTOGRAPHY

7740 Watt Ave Apt 164, Antelope CA 95843
(916) 349-9858, pets2u@sbcglobal.net
Pres/Owner: Sule Durham

SUMMIT FLEXIBLE PRODUCTS, LTD

2425 W Dorothy Lane, Dayton OH 45439
(888) 367-6287, (541) 488-4559, Fax (541) 552-9050
info@groupsummit.com, www.groupsummit.com
Pres/Owner: William Sherk Jr.
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Carin Sheehan

SUPER COOL PRODUCTS, INC.

105 E Vallette St #1318, Elmhurst IL 60126
(877) 574-2669, Fax (877) 889-4182
sales@super-cool-products.com
www.super-cool-products.com
Pres/Owner: Kim Ford

SUPER STYLING SESSIONS

10382 Whealdon Way, Collierville TN 38017
(901) 301-6155, contactus@caninegroomingsecrets.com
www.superstylingessions.com

SUZIE'S PET SUPPLIES

4204 Shelley Ave, Colorado Springs CO 80910
(888) 746-2129, (719) 596-2129, Fax (719) 596-8239
info@suziestartartiquid.com, www.suziestartartiquid.com
Pres/Owner: Connie Sipes Barnes
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Harold Barnes

T**T KENNEL SYSTEMS**

415 Osage Ave, Kansas City KS 66105
(888) 551-4060, (913) 281-0722, Fax (913) 281-3315
adamh@shor-line.com, www.t-kennel.com

\$\$ TALYN SHEARS

5731 Se Highway 33, Holt MO 64048
(888) 235-0864, (816) 264-2787, amaratalyn@aol.com
www.talynshears.com, Pres/Owner: Michael Helman
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Rachel Helman

TAMSCO SHEARS & GROOMING TOOLS

7633 W 100th Place, Bridgeview IL 60455
(708) 430-7777, Fax (708) 430-7873
info@tamsco.biz, www.tamsco.biz

\$\$ TATOO A PET INTERNATIONAL

6571 Sw 20th Ct, Fort Lauderdale FL 33317
(800) 828-8667, (954) 581-0079, jmoscove@aol.com
www.tattoo-a-pet.com, Pres/Owner: Julie Moscove
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Sherman Taubman

TAZLOW, INC.

6520 Platt Ave Ste 426, West Hills CA 91307
(818) 574-8938, sales@tazlow.com, www.tazlow.com
Pres/Owner: Mirinda Lowe
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Tom Zachary

TECHMIX

PO Box 221 / 740 Bowman St, Stewart MN 55385
(877) 466-6455, (320) 562-2740, Fax (320) 562-2431
info@techmixinc.com, www.techmixinc.com
Pres/Owner: Mike Nelson, Mkg/Sales Mgr: Tammy Howe

TEDDY THE DOG

6 Brook Rd, Needham Heights MA 02494
(781) 858-0271, ted@chillybears.com
www.teddytheydog.com, Pres/Owner: Ted Pidcock

THE BASS BRUSH COMPANY

9136 De Soto Ave, Chatsworth CA 91311
(818) 882-4247, Fax (818) 341-3104
www.bassbrushes.net

THE BOWS & TAILS BOUTIQUE

79 S Crisp Morning Circle, The Woodlands TX 77382
(281) 419-1912, bowsandtails@yahoo.com
www.bowsandtails.com, Pres/Owner: Isabel Trujillo

THE CAT'S INN LLC

95 S Windsor Ave, Brightwaters NY 11718-1516
(877) 228-7466, (631) 969-0149, Fax (206) 202-4498
info@catsinn.com, www.catsinn.com
Pres/Owner: Jim Williams

THE COOL PUPPY

16258 Sw 44th Lane, Miami FL 33185
(786) 223-2796, info@thecoolpuppy.com
www.thecoolpuppy.com
Pres/Owner: Carlo Cipriani

THE DOG BOW-TIQUE

334 W Thatch Palm Circle #107, Jupiter FL 33458
(561) 236-2408 ext., Fax (561) 236-2408
sales@thedogbowtique.com
www.thedogbowtique.com
Pres/Owner: Milda Muller

THE FARM PETS

5991 Diamondback Dr, Brownsville TX 78526
(956) 350-2453, Fax (956) 350-2453
lseanefarmtoys@gmail.com
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Miguel Seoane B

THE GRIPPER INC.

16230 Se Webster Road, Milwaukee OR 97267
(888) 474-7481, (503) 513-0161
Fax (503) 652-2310 sales@gripleash.com
www.gripleash.com
Pres/Owner: K T Hodges
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Deb Carroll

THE HONEST KITCHEN, INC.

145 14th Street, San Diego CA 82101
(866) 437-9729, (619) 544-0018
Fax (619) 544-0370
questions@thehonestkitchen.com
www.thehonestkitchen.com
Pres/Owner: Lucy Postins

THE ID SHOP

2049 Industrial Hwy Ste 205, York PA 17402
(717) 843-5437, Fax (717) 792-9893
info@the-id-shop.com, www.the-id-shop.com
Pres/Owner: Kristi Walsh

THE RODEN CORP

18130 W Orchid Ln, Waddell AZ 85355
(623) 792-5700, carolineroden@aol.com
Pres/Owner: Caroline Roden

THE SCISSOR GUY.NET

3117 E Mud Pike, Berlin PA 15530
(888) 238-3031, (814) 267-5061
imeppley@verizon.net, www.thescissorguy.net
Pres/Owner: Mike Eppeley

THE SHAMPOO LADY, INC.

9616 Ne 227th Ave, Vancouver WA 98682
(877) 476-6673, (360) 260-3226
Fax (360) 884-7786
theshampoolady@aol.com
www.shampoolady.com

THE WHOLISTIC PET

341 Rt 101, Bedford NH 03110, (888) 452-7263
Fax (603) 472-8334, info@thewholisticpet.com
www.thewholisticpet.com
Pres/Owner: John Phillips
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Sandy Phillips

THE DOGSUPPLYCO.COM

11 Upland Rd, Winsted CT 06098
(860) 689-2602
michele@thedogsupplyco.com
www.thedogsupplyco.com
Pres/Owner: Michele Volovski

THOMAS LABORATORIES

9165 W Van Buren, Tolleson AZ 85353
(623) 936-3363, Fax (623) 936-4499
deltlabs@hotmail.com
www.thomasvetdrug.com

THUNDERSHIRT COMPANY

732 Washington St, Durham NC 27701
(866) 892-2078
www.thundershirt.com

TLC GROOMING & SHARPENING SERVICES

12-5303 Canotek Rd, Ottawa Ontario CN K1J 9M1
(877) 823-2620, (613) 745-5808, info@tlc4dogs.com
www.tlc4dogs.com, Pres/Owner: Marg Scott

TOOLTRON IND.

103 Parkway Boerne, Boerne TX 78006
(830) 249-8277, Fax (830) 293-8134
www.tooltron.com, Pres/Owner: Thomas Love

TOP DOG BUSINESS BOOSTERS

Po Box 22135, Phoenix AZ 85028
(602) 867-3647, topdog@topdogbizboosters.com
www.topdogbizboosters.com

**Save BIG on
E-mail Specials!**

Discounts and specials
on Barkleigh products
every month!

Receive e-mail promotions monthly

Call or send
your e-mail address **NOW!**

Info@Barkleigh.com • (717) 691-3388



SYMPATHY CARD

REACH OUT
TO GRIEVING CLIENTS

ELEGANT 4"X 6"
CARD
IS PRINTED WITH RICH
CHOCOLATE INK ON IVORY
LINEN PAPER. MATCHING
ENVELOPES INCLUDED.

(INSIDE)

*"...brings great joy and deep sorrow. May it be comforting to
know that the loss of your beloved pet is shared by those who care."*

(S3) Ivory Sympathy Cards w/ Envelopes

#6033	5 Sympathy Cards /Env.	\$12.95
#6034	10 Sympathy Cards /Env.	\$23.95
#6035	25 Sympathy Cards /Env.	\$42.95
#6036	100 Sympathy Cards /Env.	\$125.00

Barkleigh Productions | www.barkleighstore.com | (717) 691-3388 | info@barkleigh.com

W1412

READER SERVICE CARD #7424

TOUGH GUY INTERNATIONAL

4000 Aurora Ave North Ste 216, Seattle WA 98103
(206) 633-2500, Fax (206) 633-2501
service@toughguyintl.com, www.toughguyintl.com
Pres/Owner: Nicole Potts
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Catherine Davila

TRAINING SCHOOL PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

114 Season Lane, Huntsville AL 35811
(256) 859-5909, otch@aol.com, www.otch.com
Pres/Owner: Kim Crenshaw

TRENDI PAWZ

975 S Sarah Way, Anaheim CA 92805
(714) 772-6592, info@trendipawz.com
www.trendipawz.com
Pres/Owner: Ernie Guzman
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Monet Guzman

TRENDY PET FASHION

7 Burnett Place, Nutley NJ 07110
(973) 667-5010, Fax (973) 661-4419
twoconti@yahoo.com, www.trendypetfashion.com
Pres/Owner: Elizabeth Barbosa

\$\$\$ TROPICLEAN / DIVISION OF COSMOS CORP

PO Box 414, Wentzville MO 63385
(800) 542-7387, (636) 327-5533
Fax (636) 327-8143, sales@tropiclean.net
www.tropiclean.net
Pres/Owner: Don Kassebaum
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Darin Kassebaum

TRU-PET

143 Pumkin Center Rd, Montgomery PA 17752
(570) 506-4924, Fax (570) 368-8677
dawnnickles@hotmail.com, www.tru-pet.com
Pres/Owner: Dawn Nickles

TRUSTWORTHY SHARPENING

5 Trudy Court, Hanover PA 17331
(717) 632-9976, stan@trustworthysharpening.com
www.trustworthysharpening.com
Pres/Owner: Stan Bortner

TURTLE PLASTICS CO.

7400 Industrial Parkway, Lorain OH 44053
(800) 756-6635, (440) 282-8008
Fax (440) 282-8008
info@turtleplastics.com
www.turtleplastics.com
Pres/Owner: Tom Norton
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Michele Norton

TWIN B ENTERPRISE

17 N. Austin Av., Ventnor NJ 08406
(800) 499-3768, (609) 823-7813
twinbb@hotmail.com
Pres/Owner: Bill Jensen

U

U SURGICAL IND.

PO Box 1930 Adalat Garh New Ugoki Road,
1310 Sialkot Punjab Pakistan
(009) 252-3258 ext. 738, Fax (009) 252-3556 ext. 313
usurgical@brain.net.pk, www.usurgical.com
Pres/Owner: M Shehzad
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Rehmat Khokhar

ULTIMATE GROOMOBILES, INC.

7282 55th Ave East Pmb 180, Bradenton FL 34211
(888) 826-5845, Fax (941) 322-8005
groomobile@aol.com
www.ultimategroomobiles.com
Pres/Owner: Bruce Kasper
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Sharon Kasper

ULTRA LIFT, INC.

N 5026 State Road 222 & 110, Manawa WI 54949
(888) 333-0827, www.ultra-lift.net

ULTRA MOUSE LTD.

1442 East Park Place, Ann Arbor MI 48104
(800) 573-8869, (734) 761-1144
Fax (734) 761-1160
ultramouse@ultramouse.com
www.ultramouse.com
Pres/Owner: Ann Clinger

UNITED SAFETY AUTHORITY

3047 Anderson Anthony Rd, Warren OH 44481
(866) 872-8411, (330) 847-0450
Fax (330) 847-0458, usasafe1@embarqmail.com
www.unitedsafetyauthority.com
Pres/Owner: Virginia Chicoine
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Michael Chicoine

UNLEASHED TECHNOLOGY

7301 32nd Ave North, Minneapolis MN 55427
(866) 795-7387, Fax (763) 450-0266
info@unleashedtechnology.com
www.unleashedtechnology.com
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Dave Brue

UPCO UNITED PHARMACAL CO., INC.

PO Box 969, Saint Joseph MO 64502-0969
(800) 254-8726, (816) 233-8800
Fax (816) 233-9696, sales@upco.com
www.upco.com, Pres/Owner: W. Evans
Mkg/Sales Mgr: K. Evans

UPCO

2PO Box 969, Saint Joseph MO 64502
(800) 254-8726, (816) 233-8800
Fax (816) 233-9696, sales@upco.com
www.upco.com, Pres/Owner: Kyle Evans
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Dave Doolan

V

VAPORTEK, INC.

PO Box 148, Sussex WI 53089, (800) 237-6367
(262) 246-5060, Fax (262) 246 - 5065
info@vaportek.com, www.vaportek.com
Pres/Owner: John Bryson Jr.
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Carol Abrahamson

VCP INTERNATIONAL - MOTOR DIVISION

2285 Merritt Dr, Garland TX 75041
(800) 514-3326, (713) 552-9191
Fax (713) 552-9195, deanp@vcpint.com
www.vcpint.com, Pres/Owner: Don Russell
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Dean Petroszewicz

VETERINARIA SUPERCAN

2203 San Leonardo, Laredo TX 78040
(956) 722-8363, supercanvetz@hotmail.com

VETERINARY SOLUTIONS

3631 46th Ave Sw PO Box 16195, Seattle WA 98116
(858) 232-0081, info@vetsol.com
www.vetsol.com
Pres/Owner: Becky Landes

VSI PET CARE PRODUCTS

935 S Kent St, Liberty MO 64068
(800) 831-7245, (816) 781-5019
Fax (816) 781-3418, sales@petfirstaid.org
www.petfirstaid.org, Pres/Owner: Randy Hylton
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Nicole Griffel

W

\$\$\$ WAG'N TAILS MOBILE CONVERSIONS

12633 Heather Park Dr, Granger IN 46530
(800) 513-0304, (800) 513-0304
Fax (574) 273-4327, dennis@wagntails.com
www.wagntails.com, Pres/Owner: Dennis Gnetz

www.GroomersReference.com

Presented By
NASH Academy

READER SERVICE CARD #6953

ADVERTISER INDEX

123 Pet Software by CMJ Designs, Inc.	70
44 / 20	14
Aaronco Pet Products	10, 27
Aesculap	23
Andis	2
Animalsink.com	22
Ascot	46
Atlanta Pet Fair	51
Barkleigh Store	48
Best Shot Pet Products	21
Bio-Groom	4
Blue Crystal Software	18
Breathe Healthy Masks	32
Conair Pro Pet	7
Direct Animal Products	15
Double K Industries Inc.	11
Envirogroom Professional Pet Products	16
Equissage	30
EZ-Groom	39
Find A Groomer, Inc.	29
Golden Touch Sharpening	28
Governor Insurance Agency, Inc.	10
Groomer's Best, Inc.	18
Groom Expo	47
Groom and Kennel Expo	53
Lambert Kay	13
Laube Clipper Corporation	19
Metro Air Force	3
MGB West Coast Distributors	31
Nash Academy	68
Nuvet Labs	33
PetEdge	9
PetQuest	37
Precision Sharp Co.	70
Quadruped Pet Care Projects	17
Ryan's Pet Supplies	80
Sal's Blade Shop	70
Shor-Line	8
Smart Health	12
Store Vantage	49
Super Styling Sessions	24
The Company Corporation	31
Tropiclean	14
Wag'n Tails Mobile Conversions	21
Wahl Clipper Corporation	79
World Pet Assoc., Inc.	25

\$\$ WAGS (WESTCOAST ANIMAL GROOMERS SUPPLY, LLC)
26111 Ynez Rd Ste C-5, Temecula CA 92591
(800) 794-3123, (951) 296-1972
Fax (951) 296-9904, baddog@wagsupply.com
www.wagsupply.com, Pres/Owner: Ed Kezar
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Randy Pate

\$\$ WAHL CLIPPER CORPORATION
2900 N Locust St, Sterling IL 61081
(800) PRO-WAHL, (815) 625-6525
Fax (815) 625-6780
kchevalier@wahlclipper.com
www.wahl.com
Pres/Owner: Greg Wahl
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Ryan Mccarty

WALK THE WALK
6770 E Caron Dr, Paradise Valley AZ 85253
(480) 315-1121, Fax (480) 315-1131
walkthewalk@cox.net
www.walkthewalkshoesandsandals.com

WALK YOUR DOG WITH LOVE
31 Meadow Ln, Lanesboro MA 01237
(914) 330-6860
dan@walkyourdogwithlove.com
www.walkyourdogwithlove.com
Pres/Owner: Dan Merson

\$\$ WELLYTAILS INC.
3-304 Stone Rd W Ste 321,
Guelph Ontario CN N1G 4W4
(519) 837-2304, Fax (519) 837-8838
john@wellytails.com
www.wellytails.com
Pres/Owner: John Leveris

WET NOSES PET PHOTOGRAPHY
2419 Fawn View Dr, Sevierville TN 37876
(865) 765-6490, usatbp@isp.com
www.wetnosespetphotography.com
Pres/Owner: Bob Cantrell

WGROOM WORLDWIDE
15230 Patton Dr., Peyton CO 80831
(877) 783-3784, (719) 573-4644
Fax (719) 573-6803
customerservice@wgroom.com
www.wgroom.com
Pres/Owner: Pamela Richardson

WHINER AND DINER
3043 High Ridge Rd, Stamford CT 06903
(203) 329-8878
artacarte@optonline.net
www.whineranddiner.net
Pres/Owner: Catherine & Stephen Simms

\$\$ WHITMAN SHARPENING / DIP N' CLIP
510 Simons St, Coleman MI 48618
(888) 881-1725, (989) 465-0000
Fax (989) 465-1725
sales@whitmansharpening.com
www.whitmansharpening.com
Pres/Owner: Ralph Whitman

\$\$ WINDY CITY SCHOOL OF PET GROOMING
122 Turner, Elk Grove Village IL 60007
(847) 758-1938, Fax (847) 758-8031
windycityschool@aol.com
www.windycityschoolofpetgrooming.com
Pres/Owner: Judy Kurpiel
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Marc Vanderwal

WISCONSIN ASSOC OF PROF PET STYLIST, INC.
5502 Mahockerr Rd, Mazomanie WI 53560
(608) 795-9837
wisconsinpetstylists@gmail.com
www.wisconsinpetstylists.org
Pres/Owner: Christein Sertzel

WONDER EAR / NO HOT SPOTS
5372 Woodside Dr, Rock Hill SC 29732
(803) 329-1432, strscrks@comporium.net
www.chantillykennels.com
Pres/Owner: Judy Eaton
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Maralee Martin

\$\$ WORLD PET ASSOC., INC.
135 W Lemon Ave, Monrovia CA 91016
(800) 999-7295, (626) 447-2222
Fax (626) 447-8350, info@wwpia.org
www.wwpia.org
Pres/Owner: Doug Poindexter
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Jessica Guzman

Y

YELLOW DOG DESIGN, INC.
4 Dundas Circle, Greensboro NC 27407
(866) 275-1755, (336) 553-2172
Fax (336) 852-4777
www.yellowdog-design.com
Pres/Owner: Pat Cocknell

YOUNG LIVING ESSENTIAL OILS
103 E 13Th Place, Lombard IL 60148
(630) 254-5237, healthyliving2@yahoo.com
www.aromascentations.com
Pres/Owner: Randi Shoshara

Z

\$\$ ZONI PETS LLC
1318 N Easy St, Payson AZ 85541
(928) 978-4959, admin@happyhoodie.com
www.happyhoodie.com
Pres/Owner: Tracy Carmean
Mkg/Sales Mgr: Tracy Carmean / Toni Verneti

Want your company added
to the **Buyer's Guide?**
Call **Barkleigh Productions**
at **(717) 691-3388** or email
info@barkleigh.com

Proverbial Wisdom

*The wise man
looks ahead.
The fool attempts
to fool himself
and won't
face facts.*

Proverbs 14:8
The Living Bible

Classifieds *Call (717) 691-3388 to place your ad.*

BLADES & SHARPENING

Frank Rowe & Son – "Our Only Business" est. 1973. Animal Clipper Sharpening, Sales & Service. Your #1 Place to Buy Professional Dog Grooming Supplies. Blade & Scissor Sharpening: \$6. ARCO Blade Sharpening: \$7. Maintenance & Repair of Andis Clippers: \$20+ parts. "Fast" 4-5 day service. Terms: CC, check, & COD (fees apply). PA Residents add 6%. www.FrankRoweAndSon.com 309-G Hockersville Road, Hershey, PA 17033 (717) 533-4426.

EACH blade examined personally, sharpened to perfection, demagnetized and tested. Sockets and springs adjusted, blades individually sealed, READY TO USE. Sole proprietor w/ 20+ years experience. FACTORY-TRAINED to sharpen shears/blades. Customized tip sheet included w/ order - PROMPT RETURN. Clipper Blades \$5, Shears \$7, S/H \$7. PA residents add 7%. John's Sharpening, 1213 Middle St., Pittsburgh, PA 15212-4838. (412) 321-1522 JKosakowsky@hotmail.com.

"YOU NOW HAVE A BETTER CHOICE" Sharpener that is also a groomer. Website has free videos and articles on blade and clipper care. Blades \$4.00, Regular grooming shears \$4.00. ARCO blades \$6.00, Clipper maintenance (free labor + parts). Mail-in services has 48 hour turnaround, on-site serves the entire gulf coast. Website has all information. All blades, all shears, clipper repair. Est. 1995. Northern Tails Sharpening, Mobile AL & New Orleans LA Call 251-232-5353 www.northerntails.com.

SAL'S BLADE SHOP

GREAT PRICES on
Heritage Scissors and Thinners
Groomers Edge Shampoos
Madan Coat Kings,
Strippers and Shears!

Authorized Distributor for
ANDIS COMPANY

Clippers, Clipper Blades and Parts
Scissor Sharpening and Clipper Repairs
www.salsbladeshop.com

4065 Millersport Hwy. • Amherst, NY 14228
(716) 689-0623

READER SERVICE CARD #6971

BOWS & ACCESSORIES

Wholesale designer bandanas. Rolled-edged. Per Dozen prices: \$6.00 – Sm.; \$8.00 – Med.; \$15.00 – Lg.; Gigantic selection. Call Now! (301) 746-4327.

Four different sizes, lots of beautiful prints and solids. Holidays available. St. Patrick's Day, Easter and July 4th are coming. Order early for best selection. Elchar Dog Bows (800) 972-5857. www.elcharbows.com.

GroomingBows.com/ 200 Models to choose from. Quality in mind. 100% handmade. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Call: Edgar 305-945-8903.

GROOMING ACCESSORIES

The Tool Saver for Pet Groomers: Stop the damage every time you drop. Never smash up your expensive equipment again! www.thetoolsaver.com (267)614-9185.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Earn \$100.00 per hour. Easily learn to sharpen expensive dog grooming scissors and clippers. As soon as tomorrow you're making money. Training and equipment. (408) 439-9161.

We guarantee you will easily increase your monthly income dramatically! No investment required. Once in a lifetime opportunity. Toll free (800) 474-7044.

Mobile dog grooming business for sale, includes home in 55+ community, van, some equipment and most inventory. \$350,000 call for more information, Susan 561-736-0742



Work Smarter, Not Harder

Pet grooming software that helps you save time and money.

123Pet Software

888-803-4747
www.123petsoftware.com

READER SERVICE CARD #6972

GROOMER WANTED

Positions Available: Experienced Groomer, Full/Part time, Must know standard clips. Bather/Kennel Steward, Full/Part time, Pawleys Island SC, call 843-235-6789.

New, state of the art, natural grooming salon in Astoria Queens New York looking for experienced groomers. Great location, great environment to work in. Email healthypet@msn.com with cover letter and/or resume.



Precision Sharp Co.

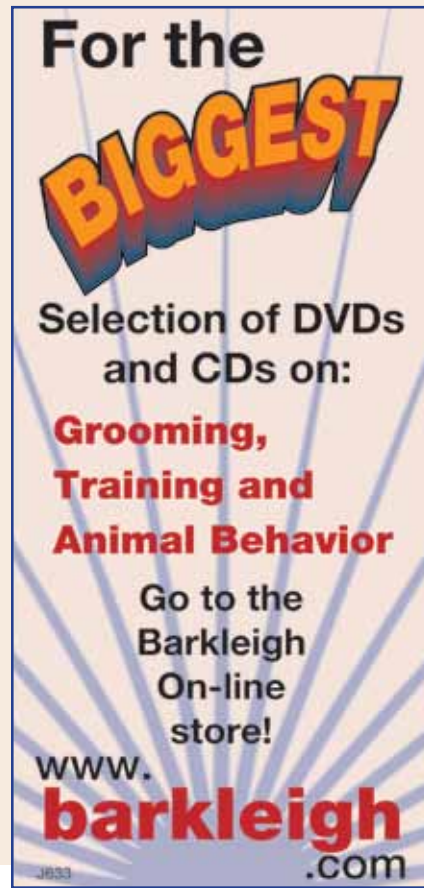
SHARPENING • SALES • REPAIR

WAHL

C-MON **Precise Cut**

120 Fourth Street • Mt. Wolf, PA 17347
(717)266-7348 • (888) 742-7745
www.PRECISIONSHARP.com

READER SERVICE CARD #6973



For the BIGGEST

Selection of DVDs and CDs on:

Grooming, Training and Animal Behavior

Go to the Barkleigh On-line store!

WWW.barkleigh.com

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

To list your event, send it to adam@barkleigh.com

CALIFORNIA

GROOM & KENNEL EXPO 2011

2/10/2011 - 2/13/2011

Pasadena, CA

(717) 691-3388

info@barkleigh.com

www.groomandkennelexpo.com

COLORADO

Colorado Groomfest 2011

6/3/2011 - 6/5/2011

Denver, CO

(724) 962-2711

ndga@nationaldoggroomers.com

www.nationaldoggroomers.com

FLORIDA

NDGAA "Fun in the Sun" Seminar

10/29/2011 - 10/30/2011

Orlando, FL

(724) 962-2711

ndga@nationaldoggroomers.com

www.nationaldoggroomers.com

GEORGIA

Atlanta Pet Fair

3/3/2011 - 3/6/2011

Atlanta, GA

(770) 908-9857

atlantapetfair@yahoo.com

ILLINOIS

All American Grooming Show

8/11/2011 - 8/14/2011

Chicago, IL

(847) 364-4547

aagrmgshow@wowway.com

www.aagrmgshow.com

MISSOURI

Groom Classic

5/20/2011 - 5/22/2011

Kansas City, MO

(800) 705-5175

groomclassic@comcast.net

www.groomclassic.com

NEVADA

SuperZoo

9/13/2011 - 9/15/2011

Las Vegas, NV, (646) 447-2222

www.superzoo.org

NEW JERSEY

Intergroom

4/16/2011 - 4/18/2011

Secacus, NJ

(781) 326-3376

intergroom@msn.com

Backer's Pet Industry Spring Trade Show

4/13/2011 - 4/15/2011

Atlantic City, NJ

(312) 578-1818

hhbacker@hhbacker.com

NEW YORK

Pet Fashion Week

8/20/2011 - 8/21/2011

New York, NY

(401) 331-5073

petfashionweek.com

OHIO

PETQUEST 2011

6/23/2011 - 6/26/2011

Wilmington, OH

(717) 691-3388

info@barkleigh.com

www.pqgroom.com

SHOW RING SEMINARS

6/25/2011 - 6/25/2011

Wilmington, OH

(717) 691-3388

info@barkleigh.com

www.pqgroom.com

PENNSYLVANIA

GROOM EXPO 2011

9/8/2010 - 9/11/2010

Hershey, PA

(717) 691-3388

info@barkleigh.com

www.groomexpo.com

RHODE ISLAND

New England Pet Grooming Professionals

7/15/2011 - 7/17/2011

Warwick, RI

(508) 799-5236

lindacc@nepgp.com

www.nepgp.com

WASHINGTON

NORTHWEST GROOMING SHOW

3/18/2011 - 3/20/2011

Tacoma, WA

(717) 691-3388

info@barkleigh.com

www.nwpgroom.com



GROOM & KENNEL EXPO 2011

2/10/2011 - 2/13/2011

Pasadena, CA

NORTHWEST GROOMING SHOW 2011

3/18/2011 - 3/20/2011

Tacoma, WA

PETQUEST 2011

6/23/2010 - 6/26/2011

Wilmington, OH

GROOM EXPO 2011

9/8/2011 - 9/11/2011

Hershey, PA

Barkleigh Productions, Inc.
(717) 691-3388 • Fax (717) 691-3381
www.barkleigh.com
www.groomertogroomer.com

Use the
**Reader
Service Card**
and get a
Quick Response
from
Advertisers!

See number below
every ad.

KLIP KARDS

Client Index & Extender Cards

Extenders staple to your filled Klip Kard and add more record space!

Giant Klip Kard

Our most popular card! 5" x 8" Klip Kard features a dog diagram for notation of old injuries, warts and sensitive areas. Sketch the clip right on the card. Emergency permission included, plus a size chart for easy sales reference. Includes Pet Profile checklist with lots of space on the back for date, charges, services, groomer and reminder sent date.

Giant Klip Kard - White • 5" x 8"

#500	100 Giant Klip Kards	\$13.75
#501	500 Giant Klip Kards	\$59.95
#502	1000 Giant Klip Kards	\$99.00

Giant Klip Kard - Colored • 5" x 8"

Indicate Color Choice: Lavender, Pink, Blue, Yellow or Green

#503	100 Giant Color Klip Kards	\$15.75
#504	500 Giant Color Klip Kards	\$69.95
#505	1000 Giant Color Klip Kards	\$109.00

Giant Klip Kard Extenders • 5" x 8" - White

#506	100 Giant Klip Kards Extenders	\$13.75
------	--------------------------------	---------

Available Colors



Medium Klip Kard

This 4"x 6" card offers space for pet description and medical problems, referral, birth date, vet phone and clip description. Popular Pet Profile checklist denotes a number of conditions about a pet. Back has columns for date, services, charges and reminder date.

Medium Klip Kard - White • 4" x 6"

#507	100 Medium Klip Kards	\$11.95
#508	500 Medium Klip Kards	\$46.00
#509	1000 Medium Klip Kards	\$75.00

Medium Klip Kard - Colored • 4" x 6"

Indicate Color Choice: Pink, Blue, Yellow, Green or Lavender

#510	100 Medium Color Klip Kards	\$13.95
#511	500 Medium Color Klip Kards	\$56.00
#512	1000 Medium Color Klip Kards	\$95.00

Medium Klip Kard Extenders • 4" x 6" - White

#513	100 Medium Extenders	\$11.95
------	----------------------	---------

Available Colors



GROOMER SYSTEM

Appointment & Income Tracking Book

This loose-leaf Binder System permits an unlimited number of daily appointments. It comes with 150 Daily Appointment Sheets, 52 Weekly Reports, 12 Monthly Reports, 4 Quarterly/Yearly Reports separated by monthly/report dividers, as well. Each groomer can have his/her own book or everyone can work out of one... by adding extra pages. Satisfaction Guaranteed!

#6053	Complete Groomer System	\$59.95
#6054	100 Appointment Sheets (White)	\$12.95
#690	100 Weekly Sheets (Yellow)	\$12.95
#691	100 Monthly Sheets (Melon)	\$12.95
#692	50 Quarterly/ yearly Sheets (Dk Orange)	\$12.95
#6055	Assorted Reports - 1 Year Supply includes - 54 Weekly, 14 Monthly, 5 Quarterly	\$17.95
#622	GSM Calendar Page In Plastic Sleeve	\$2.95

- Space for Time In and Time Out
- Client's Name and Phone Number
- Pet's Name and Breed
- Coding Block for Type of Service
- Space for Remarks
- Calendar
- Service Code Directory
Makes Entry Quick
- Daily, Weekly and
Monthly Income Sheets
- Start Anytime during the Year...
This Book Never Ends!



KENN-L-KARDS & RUN KARDS

At Last! The Most Advanced Boarding Kennel System Ever Devised!

DATE IN DATE OUT DATE OUT BOARDING CHGS. GROOMING CHGS. COMMENTS, SERVICES, PRODUCTS, ETC.

NAME LAST FIRST RATE \$ \$ LOCATION

HOME PHONE WORK PHONE CELL

REPORTED BY ☐ DOG ☐ CAT ☐ OTHER SIZE

BREED NAME ☐ M ☐ F ☐ NEUT COLOR BIRTHDATE

MARKINGS EMERGENCY CONTACT

VET PH

BKK Kenn-L-Kard ©1987 Barkleigh Productions Inc. • (717) 691-3388 • Fax (717) 691-3381 • www.barkleigh.com

After extensive research, we've designed a 5" x 8" client record card with all the information the Kennel Operator needs! **Kenn-L-Kards** contain fantastic Kennel, Medical and Grooming Profiles. This easy check system eliminates tedious handwriting. **Speeds your record keeping!** Extender Kards double your record space...just attach to the back of a full Kenn-L-Kard.

3" x 5" Run-Kard is completed at each visit and attached to the run. Contains all the up-to-date information you need about the pet. The back contains a boarding release for your protection, which is signed and dated by the owner. You'll wonder how you ever lived without them!

PET'S NAME RUN #

BREED ☐ MALE ☐ FEMALE ☐ MIXED

OWNER

DATE IN DATE OUT DATE OUT

EMERGENCY PHONE

☐ Dog ☐ Cat ☐ Small ☐ Large ☐ 1X ☐ 2X ☐ 3X

I certify that I am the owner of this pet. I hereby grant permission to this boarding establishment to act in my behalf, and in my pet's best interest, for obtaining veterinary care at my expense, if deemed necessary, for injuries or illness I further agree to pay for all veterinary and other necessary services incurred by and for my pet during its stay in this facility.

This boarding facility agrees to exercise all due and reasonable care to prevent injury or illness to my pet. However, in the event of illness or injury, the owners and employees of this boarding facility shall not be held personally liable for such injury or illness.

I agree to pay all costs for any property damage or personal injury caused by my pet during its stay. I agree to pay all charges on the day of pick-up of my pet and I understand that my pet may not leave the premises until all charges are paid in full. I understand that if the animal is not returned by the agreed date of pick-up it may be sold or disposed of at the discretion of the kennel owner.

Signed _____ Date _____

5" x 8" Kenn-L-Kard (BKK)

#589	100 Boarding Kenn-L-Kards	\$13.75
#590	500 Boarding Kenn-L-Kards	\$59.95
#591	1000 Boarding Kenn-L-Kards	\$99.00
#592	2500 Boarding Kenn-L-Kards	\$215.00
#593	5000 Boarding Kenn-L-Kards	\$350.00

5" x 8" Kenn-L-Kard Extenders (BKX)

#901	100 Boarding Kenn-L-Kards Extenders	\$13.75
#902	500 Boarding Kenn-L-Kards Extenders	\$59.95
#903	1000 Boarding Kenn-L-Kards Extenders	\$99.00
#904	2500 Boarding Kenn-L-Kards Extenders	\$215.00
#905	5000 Boarding Kenn-L-Kards Extenders	\$350.00

3" x 5" Run-Kard (BRK)

#594	100 Boarding Run-Kards	\$10.50
#595	500 Boarding Run-Kards	\$39.75
#596	1000 Boarding Run-Kards	\$62.95
#597	2500 Boarding Run-Kards	\$125.00
#598	5000 Boarding Run-Kards	\$200.00

GROOMER & KENNEL SALES SLIPS

Make More Money Without Raising Your Prices!

Professional Sales Slips for groomers and kennel operators! Both have space for all the little extras you haven't been charging for. These 5-1/2" x 8-1/2" two-part NCR forms are clean, with no carbon needed.

Groomer Sales Slip includes space for groomer's name, skin treatment, next appointment, bows, medicated shampoo, tangling, bad behavior and more!

Kennel Sales Slip includes space for salesperson and/or groomer (for easy tally of commissions), number of days, weeks or months of boarding and charges, next grooming appointment and much more!

Groomer Sales Slip (#GSS)

#623	100 Groomer Sales Slips	\$18.50
#624	500 Groomer Sales Slips	\$72.00
#625	1000 Groomer Sales Slips	\$117.50
#626	5000 Groomer Sales Slips	\$450.00

Kennel Sales Slip (#KSS)

#627	100 Kennel Sales Slips	\$18.50
#628	500 Kennel Sales Slips	\$72.00
#629	1000 Kennel Sales Slips	\$117.50
#630	5000 Kennel Sales Slips	\$450.00

YOUR PROFESSIONAL GROOMER

Name _____

Owner _____

BASIC GROOMING ☐ No Bath

☐ Tangle / Dematting ☐ Behavior Problem

☐ Free Treatment ☐ Medicated Shampoo

Shampoo and/or Condition Treatment

Polish ☐ Bath ☐ with Conditioner ☐ with Heat Trim

Nail Trimming

Bow

YOUR NEXT GROOMING APPOINTMENT IS: _____

Thank you and have a Paws'fect Day!

YOUR BOARDING KENNEL

Name _____

Owner _____

BOARDING

Day _____ Week _____ Month _____ \$

Special Diet _____ \$

Special Feeding ☐ 1x ☐ 2x ☐ 3x ☐ 4x

Medication _____

Playtime/Exercise _____

GROOMING

BATH ☐ Free Dip _____ \$

YOUR NEXT GROOMING APPOINTMENT IS: _____

Thank you and have a Paws'fect Day!

PET RELEASE FORMS

These cartoon pet release forms convey a little light humor for a serious subject. They explain, in a gentle way, the owner's responsibility to the groomer and give you the right to obtain emergency treatment for their pet.

Each pad is a different color. Mix or match. Pad of 50 forms General Pet #PR-1 (for most clients), Fuzzy Pet #FP-1 (for matted dogs), and Senior Pet #SP-1 (for the older pet).



#614	1 Pad – Pet Release Forms – Select One Style	\$7.95
#615	3 Pads – Pet Release Forms – Mix and Match	\$22.95
#616	5 Pads – Pet Release Forms – Mix and Match	\$35.00
#617	10 Pads – Pet Release Forms – Mix and Match	\$69.00
#618	25 Pad – Pet Release Forms – Mix and Match	\$149.00

TOP 10 POSTER

Great Poster for Your Salon!

Do you get tired of hearing the same old comments from your clients?

This cute framed 24" x 36" poster will stop all those nasty remarks and replace it with a chuckle from your clients. Why not couple this poster with the Tip Sign and turn "lemons into lemonade!"



#6060	24x36 Poster/ Unframed	\$39.95
#6043	Poster/Frame	\$59
#6044	Poster & Tip Sign Special (Reg. \$74)	\$69
#6058	11x17 Poster	\$29.95
#6059	8½x11 Sign	\$19.95

PET CARE SERIES BROCHURES



Written by Professional Groomers for Your Clients!

Puppy's First Visit to the Grooming Salon will help your client prepare their pup for grooming. Beneficial before and after the first groom.

The Ferocious Flea helps your clients learn how to protect their pet from fleas! Helps sell retail products too!

Keep Your Pet Salon Fresh helps your clients learn how to keep up on their pets hygiene between visits!

Brushing (#PS-2)

#631	20 Brushing	\$9.95
#632	50 Brushing	\$18.50
#633	100 Brushing	\$29.95
#634	500 Brushing	\$99.00
#635	1000 Brushing	\$180.00

Smoothie (#PS-3)

#1844	20 Smoothie	\$9.95
#1842	50 Smoothie	\$18.50
#1843	100 Smoothie	\$29.95
#1845	500 Smoothie	\$99.00
#1846	1000 Smoothie	\$180.00

Puppy's First Grooming (#PS-4)

#1853	20 Puppy's First	\$9.95
#1852	50 Puppy's First	\$18.50
#1854	100 Puppy's First	\$29.95
#1855	500 Puppy's First	\$99.00
#1856	1000 Puppy's First	\$180.00

Flea (#PS-5)

#6013	20 Flea	\$9.95
#6014	50 Flea	\$18.50
#6015	100 Flea	\$29.95
#6016	500 Flea	\$99.00
#6017	1000 Flea	\$180.00

Salon Fresh (#PS-6)

#6124	20 Salon Fresh	\$9.95
#6122	50 Salon Fresh	\$18.50
#6123	100 Salon Fresh	\$29.95
#6125	500 Salon Fresh	\$99.00
#6126	1000 Salon Fresh	\$180.00

GIFT CERTIFICATES

Great for Pet Shops, Groomers, Kennels, Trainers and more!



These elegant parchment certificates, bordered with paws, are "just paw-fect" for gift-giving. Great for pet shops, Groomers, Veterinarians and Kennels. A nice way to show appreciation for referral customers, too. Rubber stamp your business name in the corner. Stub attached for your records. Certificates come with beautiful matching envelopes.

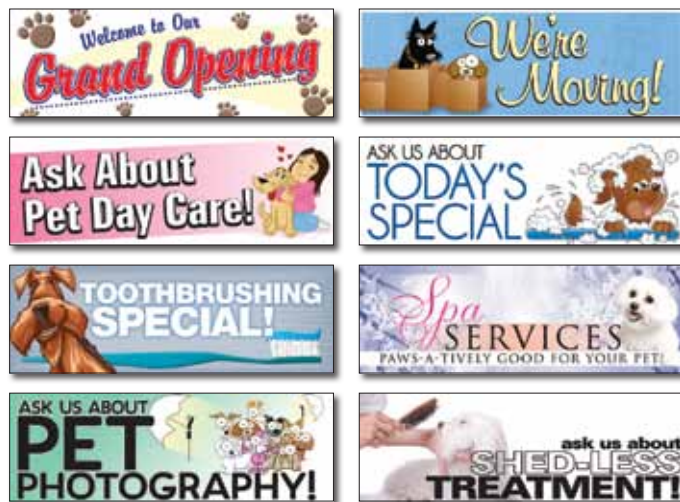
Gift Certificate (#GC)

#603	10 Gift Certificates/Envelopes	\$9.95
#604	25 Gift Certificates/Envelopes	\$22.00
#605	50 Gift Certificates/Envelopes	\$40.00
#606	100 Gift Certificates/Envelopes	\$75.00
#607	500 Gift Certificates/Envelopes	\$299.00
#608	1000 Gift Certificates/Envelopes	\$500.00

SALON BANNERS

Advertise Big! Highlight your services with these attention grabbing banners.

6' x 2'



Banners

#6375	6'x2' Grand Opening	\$49.00
#6376	6'x2' We're Moving	\$49.00
#6377	6'x2' Pet Day Care	\$49.00
#6378	6'x2' Today's Special	\$49.00
#6379	6'x2' Toothbrushing Special	\$49.00
#6380	6'x2' Spa Service	\$49.00
#6381	6'x2' Pet Photography	\$49.00
#6382	6'x2' Shed-Less Treatment	\$49.00

GROOM-O-GRAMS

Exciting 8½ x 11, 4 page newsletter becomes your OWN Personal Salon Newsletter!



Contains grooming and health information, stories, and cartoons that present a professional image to your community. Give them at each appointment. Groom-O-Grams will encourage better home care and more frequent appointments.

Use it as a reminder card! Many groomers report a fantastic 50-100% response.

GroomOgrams are a fantastic promotional tool! Your grooming clients will give it to their friends. Leave them anywhere there are pet owners — humane societies, veterinarians, kennels, pet shops, and breeders.

GroomOgram will keep your clients coming back while teaching them proper "between grooming" care. Over 10 million Groom-O-Grams have been distributed by caring groomers like yourself.

Seasonal issues are available after February 10 (Spring), May 10 (Summer), August 10 (Fall) and November 10 (Winter). Each issue deals with the seasonal grooming needs of pets.

- Give to Your Clients at Each Visit
- Leave at Vets, Clinics and Humane Societies
- Encourages future appointments
- Educates Your Clients
- Doubles as an Appointment and Reminder Card
- Undated – Use Them Anytime!

GROOM-O-GRAMS

Current Season Unless Specified!

#565	25 Groom-O-Grams	\$10.50
#566	50 Groom-O-Grams	\$18.00
#567	100 Groom-O-Grams	\$25.50
#568	200 Groom-O-Grams	\$49.50
#569	300 Groom-O-Grams	\$70.50
#570	400 Groom-O-Grams	\$88.50
#571	500 Groom-O-Grams	\$95.00
#572	1000 Groom-O-Grams	\$169.00
#573	2500 Groom-O-Grams	\$358.00

Standing Order Program! Save 15% on your next order of Groom-O-Grams! Mark Your Order Form! No obligation to future purchases. Cancel anytime.

OVER 10 Million SOLD!

Groom-O-Grams PAY FOR themselves in NEW and increased Business!

PET APPOINTMENT KARDS



Bathtub Appt. Kard

#1936	100 Apt. Kards	\$7.95
#1937	500 Apt. Kards	\$29.95
#1938	1000 Apt. Kards	\$43.95



Squares Appt. Kard

#1939	100 Apt. Kards	\$7.95
#1940	500 Apt. Kards	\$29.95
#1941	1000 Apt. Kards	\$43.95



Brown Appt. Kard

#652	100 Pet Apt. Kards	\$6.95
#653	500 Pet Apt. Kards	\$26.95
#654	1000 Pet Apt. Kards	\$39.95

**These adorable dogs are printed on quality 2"x 3-1/2" card stock.
Great for grooming salons, kennels and veterinarians.
Buy only the quantity you need!**

CALENDAR PAWS

Red and white sticky-back label with space to jot next appointment date and time. Your client can affix it to his home calendar as an appointment reminder, or just as a general reminder to call. Makes an excellent eye catching price tag, too! Two great sizes.

5/8" Small Calendar Paws

#601	100 Calendar Paws - Small	\$7.95
#602	1000 Calendar Paws - Small	\$55.00

1" Large Calendar Paws

#599	100 Calendar Paws - Large	\$8.95
#600	1000 Calendar Paws - Large	\$59.95



SUPERSAMPLER PACK

**See Our Cards Before You Buy!
Try Them on Your Clients!**

- Reminder Kards
- Klient Kards
- Thanks for Coming Card
- Sympathy Cards
- Klip Kards
- Kenn-L-Kard
- Kennel Run Card
- GroomOgrams
- Kennel Sales Slip
- Grooming Sales Slip
- Happy Camper Card
- Pet Report Cards
- Pet Release Forms
- Little Angel Award
- Pet Care Series
- Groomer to Groomer Magazine
- Dental Kards
- ...and More!

**A \$20
Value
for only
\$9.95**

Only One Sampler Per Business!

#677	1 Super Sampler Pack	\$9.95
------	----------------------	--------

PET REPORT CARD



Like a teacher, now you can grade each pet from an A+ to an F. Did you ever forget to convey important information to your client? A time-saving checklist of common recommendations is included, with space for your personal comments. Plus, it doubles as a reminder or appointment card. Great promotional tool, too — your clients will tell their friends about your "caring" pet report card.

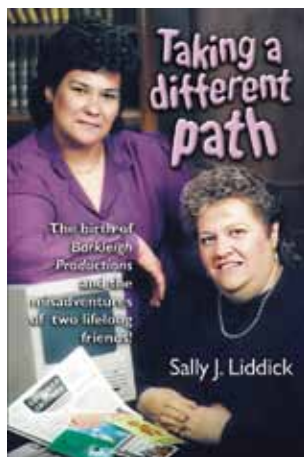
Pet Report Cards (#PRC)

#657	20 - Pet Report Cards	\$6.95
#658	50 - Pet Report Cards	\$13.95
#659	100 - Pet Report Cards	\$25.95
#660	500 - Pet Report Cards	\$99.00
#661	1000 - Pet Report Cards	\$159.95

My Groomer Sez... ☐ My coat was in excellent condition. ☐ I could use more brushing and combing. ☐ I had fleas and/or ticks. ☐ I should see my Veterinarian for. ☐ Other. Groomer's Remarks	MY PET'S REPORT CARD ☐ A+ I was A Little Angel! ☐ B I was a Paw-fect Pet. ☐ C I was satisfactory. ☐ D I'll Try harder next time. ☐ F I was a little Devil... But My Groomer Still Loves Me. I should be groomed in _____ weeks. My next grooming appointment is: _____ at _____
---	---

Indicate Pink, Blue or Tan!

BARKLEIGH BOOKS



Taking a Different Path

Taking a Different Path is a collection of stories by the founder of Barkleigh Productions and publisher of Groomer to Groomer magazine, Sally Liddick. Each chapter tells of the adventures she encountered while starting up and running a successful business with her lifetime friend, Gwen. Sally has added a humorous and inspirational twist to her experiences. Readers will enjoy relating their own friendships to Sally and Gwen's and will learn some valuable lessons and strategies to compete in the business world.

#6371 Taking a Different Path Special 15.00



Groomer's Guide To Pet First Aid, Injuries & Health

21 easy-to-read chapters covering: Skin

Disorders, Ears, Hot Spots, Allergies, Fleas and Ticks, Toenail and Foot Pad problems, Anal Sacs, Infections, Nutrition, Geriatric Dogs, Vaccinations and reactions, Dental and much more.

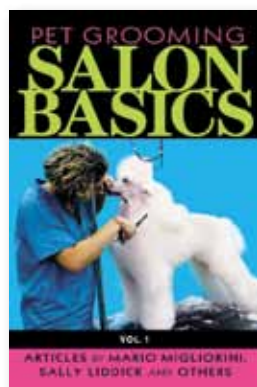
#6326 Pet First Aid Special \$15.00



Wonders of Grooming

This publication features over 200 pages of Groomer to Groomer columnist, Bonnie Wonders', humorous tales of everyday grooming. Through Bonnie's eyes and words, you will be able to relate and chuckle about some of your own crazy clients.

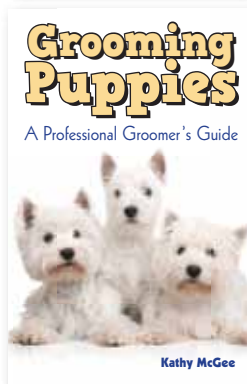
#6364 Wonders of Grooming Special \$12.00



Pet Grooming Salon Basics

This book contains grooming secrets from Sally Liddick, editor of Groomer to Groomer and Groom-O-Gram; Mario Migliorini, author of many books on grooming and handling; plus other grooming authorities. Original grooming cartoons! 128 pages full of illustrations and photos!

#6385 Salon Basics Special \$10.00



Grooming Puppies A Professional Groomer's Guide

"Who doesn't love a Puppy?"

Let Kathy McGee take you on her Puppy Journey to working with... and profiting from... puppy grooming while creating a happy canine client for life!

#6318 Grooming Puppies \$9.95



Dog Grooming Quick Tips

This publication contains tips and practical advice to help improve your grooming techniques and work more efficiently. Lauren Osborne has compiled over 13 years of experience into this handy reference guide. Some topics include: nail clipping, muzzling, brushing, bathing and drying techniques.

#6372 Quick Tips Special \$12.95

SYMPATHY CARDS



Elegant 4" x 6" card is printed with rich chocolate ink on ivory linen paper. Inexpensive and easy to send. Matching envelopes included.

Your clients will be touched by your thoughtfulness with this beautiful French fold, baby blue parchment sympathy card. It is delicately embossed with silver foil lettering found only on the best "card shop" cards. You will be proud to send it. Matching blue parchment envelopes are included. Be sure to carry extras for retail sales to your customers.

(INSIDE)

Brings great joy and deep sorrow. May it be comforting to know that the loss of your beloved pet is shared by those who care.



(S3) Ivory Sympathy Cards w/Envelopes

#6033	5 Sympathy French Fold /Env.	\$12.95
#6034	10 Sympathy French Fold /Env.	\$23.95
#6035	25 Sympathy French Fold /Env.	\$42.95
#6036	100 Sympathy French Fold /Env.	\$125.00

(S-2) Blue Sympathy Card w/Envelope

#524	5 Sympathy French Fold /Env.	\$12.95
#525	10 Sympathy French Fold /Env.	\$23.95
#526	25 Sympathy French Fold /Env.	\$42.95
#698	100 Sympathy French Fold /Env.	\$125.00

"TOP 10" PRODUCTS

New!

"Top 10" T-Shirts and Smocks!



Only \$19.95

2XL - \$21.95

Smock Special
Only \$24.95

Purple, Black, Pink
S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

Free Bag
with any \$50 Order!
at Groom Expo



Huge
20" x 16" Size

Fun Poster for Your Salon!

Do you get tired of hearing the same old comments from your clients?

This cute framed poster will stop all those remarks and replace them with a chuckle!

3 Sizes!

8.5 X 11
Clear
Stand-up
Frame Included
#6059
\$19.95

11 X 17
Clear
Stand-up
Frame Included
#6058
\$29.95

24 X 36
Poster
(No Frame)
#6060
\$39.95

24 X 36
Poster Framed
#6043
\$59.00

Top Ten Reasons Why It Costs More To Get Your Pet Groomed Than Your Own Hair Cut!

10. Your hairdresser doesn't wash and clean your rear end.
9. You don't go eight weeks without washing or brushing your hair.
8. Your hairdresser doesn't give you a sanitary trim.
7. Your hairdresser doesn't clean your ears.
6. Your hairdresser doesn't remove the boogies from your eyes.
5. You sit still for your hairdresser.
4. Your haircut doesn't include a manicure or pedicure.
3. Your hairdresser only washes and cuts the hair on your head.
2. You don't bite or scratch your hairdresser.
1. The likelihood of you pooping on the hairdresser is pretty slim.

Barkleigh Productions Inc.
970 W. Trindle Road
Mechanicsburg PA 17055
(717) 691-3388 • info@barkleigh.com

Order Online at

www.barkleighstore.com

READER SERVICE CARD #6974

WWW.WAHL.COM

WAHL®

1.800.PROWAHL

STORM

POWERFUL CLIPPER UP TO 4700 SPM
POWER AND TORQUE TO CLIP EVEN THE TOUGH AREAS

LINEAR BLADE DRIVE SYSTEM TO DELIVER POWER, SPEED
AND PERFORMANCE WHERE YOU NEED IT

PATENTED* EASY-TO-REPLACE DRIVE TIP—NO NEED TO
TAKE THE CLIPPER APART

LIGHTWEIGHT—ONLY 11.6 OZ (WITHOUT BLADE) AND
PERFECTLY BALANCED TO PREVENT WRIST INJURY

16' SUPER FLEXIBLE CORD, STAYS FLEXIBLE
BELOW 30 DEGREES

CURVED CASING REDUCES HAIR CLOGGING
ERGONOMIC DESIGNED CONTOUR SHAPE
SMOOTH RUBBER GRIP

“ONE FINGER” VARIABLE SPEED CONTROL

**NOW
AVAILABLE!**



**NOW
AVAILABLE!**

INCLUDES
“ULTIMATE” COMPETITION
SERIES BLADE

HIGHER PERFORMANCE BLADE

WAHL “ULTIMATE” COMPETITION SERIES BLADES CUT 2.5 X'S FASTER THAN WAHL
COMPETITION SERIES BLADES

100% QUALITY GUARANTEED:

TO CUT FUR THE FIRST TIME USED. IF AT ANYTIME ANYONE IS DISSATISFIED WITH THE CUTTING
ABILITY OF A WAHL COMPETITION BLADE, CALL WAHL AT 1.800.PRO.WAHL FOR AN EXCHANGE.

100% CUT TESTED:

HAND TESTED BEFORE LEAVING THE U.S.A. PRODUCTION LINE.



"Rely on Ryan's"™



RYAN'S PET SUPPLIES®

1(800) 525-7387

Best Prices... Best Brands...™



Shop For Your Dog & Cat With Your Mouse!



New & Improved

www.RyansPet.com

Website



**1000's of Professional
Pet Care Products
Are Only a Click Away,
True Wholesale Prices 24/7**

Ryan's Top Quality Brands plus Hundreds of Others



PremiumSatin™
BY PAWBROTHERS®

ComfortSharp™
BY PAWBROTHERS®



**Ryan's
Plain
Ribbon**



**Call or Log on for Your
FREE Catalog Today
www.RyansPet.com**

©2010 G&C Distribution, Inc. All rights reserved. Pricing and manufacturer specs subject to change.

READER SERVICE CARD #6976